

09/05/10



NICK REDFERN  
with  
JASON OFFUTT

1  
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:23,380

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,130 --> 00:00:25,199  
the gold-standard

3  
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:28,140  
paranormal radio and now here's gene

4  
00:00:35,540 --> 00:00:33,600  
Steinberg this episode of the power cast

5  
00:00:37,190 --> 00:00:35,550  
is brought to you by audible.com the

6  
00:00:40,040 --> 00:00:37,200  
internet's leading provider of

7  
00:00:42,380 --> 00:00:40,050  
audiobooks with more than 75,000

8  
00:00:43,610 --> 00:00:42,390  
downloadable titles across all types of

9  
00:00:47,150 --> 00:00:43,620  
literature including fiction nonfiction

10  
00:00:50,020 --> 00:00:47,160  
and periodicals for free audio book of

11  
00:00:53,029 --> 00:00:50,030  
your choice go to audible podcast.com

12  
00:00:57,049 --> 00:00:53,039  
slash para Cass that's audible

13  
00:00:58,010 --> 00:00:57,059

podcast.com slash para cast and now on

14

00:00:59,779 --> 00:00:58,020

with the show

15

00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:59,789

our co-host this week is Nicholas

16

00:01:03,950 --> 00:01:01,920

Redfern later on the show we'll be

17

00:01:05,840 --> 00:01:03,960

introducing our special guest Jason

18

00:01:08,840 --> 00:01:05,850

Offit he's got a new book out called

19

00:01:10,730 --> 00:01:08,850

what lurks beyond the power normal in

20

00:01:12,740 --> 00:01:10,740

your backyard now I don't really have a

21

00:01:16,340 --> 00:01:12,750

backyard I live in an apartment complex

22

00:01:21,649 --> 00:01:16,350

and before we join Jason Nick you have a

23

00:01:23,179 --> 00:01:21,659

backyard maybe where you live so have

24

00:01:24,320 --> 00:01:23,189

you ever looked in that backyard and

25

00:01:26,499 --> 00:01:24,330

said you know what maybe there's some

26  
00:01:32,240 --> 00:01:26,509  
paranormal event that I'm missing out on

27  
00:01:34,249 --> 00:01:32,250  
no no a backyard is pretty standard and

28  
00:01:35,300 --> 00:01:34,259  
normal if there's anything weird lurking

29  
00:01:37,520 --> 00:01:35,310  
in there I think I probably would have

30  
00:01:40,010 --> 00:01:37,530  
seen it by now but I've been joking

31  
00:01:43,609 --> 00:01:40,020  
aside yeah I mean the the surrounding

32  
00:01:45,230 --> 00:01:43,619  
area certainly you know and I think this

33  
00:01:48,039 --> 00:01:45,240  
is the same for anywhere radio I sort of

34  
00:01:52,039 --> 00:01:48,049  
right for investigation I mean within

35  
00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:52,049  
within an hour's drive in many director

36  
00:01:56,209 --> 00:01:53,520  
so in any direction you know it's like

37  
00:01:58,999 --> 00:01:56,219  
from where we live in one way one

38  
00:02:01,520 --> 00:01:59,009

direction we have the grassy knoll where

39

00:02:05,179 --> 00:02:01,530

President Kennedy was killed in the

40

00:02:07,399 --> 00:02:05,189

other direction we have the famous or or

41

00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:07,409

a cemetery where the supposedly a UFO

42

00:02:13,960 --> 00:02:11,280

crash in 1897 and according to the local

43

00:02:15,970 --> 00:02:13,970

legend the body of the dead

44

00:02:19,870 --> 00:02:15,980

and recovered from the crash was was

45

00:02:22,030 --> 00:02:19,880

buried in the local cemetery and if you

46

00:02:24,160 --> 00:02:22,040

had northwards you have a story of a

47

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:24,170

strange creature known as the gold man

48

00:02:30,040 --> 00:02:27,680

which reputedly horns an old bridge in

49

00:02:31,390 --> 00:02:30,050

the local town so yeah in other words

50

00:02:33,700 --> 00:02:31,400

you know if you go outside of your

51  
00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:33,710  
immediate area I think like a lot of

52  
00:02:38,170 --> 00:02:36,080  
places not just in the US but all around

53  
00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:38,180  
the world you know you it's surprising

54  
00:02:42,370 --> 00:02:39,680  
how much strange and if you do actually

55  
00:02:44,020 --> 00:02:42,380  
find well you bring that up do you think

56  
00:02:46,300 --> 00:02:44,030  
here in terms of the reports about

57  
00:02:48,430 --> 00:02:46,310  
window areas portal areas we're talking

58  
00:02:50,590 --> 00:02:48,440  
about things like Marley Woods for

59  
00:02:52,210 --> 00:02:50,600  
example the area that Ted Phillips has

60  
00:02:54,970 --> 00:02:52,220  
been investigating for a number of years

61  
00:02:57,580 --> 00:02:54,980  
so we know number one we can find

62  
00:03:01,090 --> 00:02:57,590  
strange events within the so-called

63  
00:03:03,580 --> 00:03:01,100

hundred mile window of our own city but

64

00:03:05,800 --> 00:03:03,590

what about the concentration in specific

65

00:03:07,660 --> 00:03:05,810

areas of the country or the world what

66

00:03:09,850 --> 00:03:07,670

do you think about those yeah I think

67

00:03:12,280 --> 00:03:09,860

that's an important sort of point to

68

00:03:14,650 --> 00:03:12,290

make or an important difference to to

69

00:03:16,930 --> 00:03:14,660

point out to people is the fact that you

70

00:03:18,610 --> 00:03:16,940

know as I just said you can go one

71

00:03:20,320 --> 00:03:18,620

direction from where we live and go to

72

00:03:23,229 --> 00:03:20,330

the sides of the Kennedy assassination

73

00:03:26,080 --> 00:03:23,239

the other way the crashed UFO incident

74

00:03:27,759 --> 00:03:26,090

from 1897 and then the goatman story now

75

00:03:29,920 --> 00:03:27,769

I don't personally think that is

76

00:03:33,970 --> 00:03:29,930

evidence of any sort of weird forty and

77

00:03:35,890 --> 00:03:33,980

window area what I think it is is a lot

78

00:03:37,780 --> 00:03:35,900

of towns and villages have little

79

00:03:39,550 --> 00:03:37,790

folktales attached to them and sometimes

80

00:03:39,850 --> 00:03:39,560

you get something really big attached to

81

00:03:42,640 --> 00:03:39,860

it

82

00:03:45,280 --> 00:03:42,650

like a I can potential conspiracy like

83

00:03:48,039 --> 00:03:45,290

the Kennedy assassination but in saying

84

00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:48,049

that you do get certain locations all

85

00:03:54,490 --> 00:03:51,040

around the world that seem to have a far

86

00:03:58,360 --> 00:03:54,500

deeper and more extensive concentration

87

00:04:00,580 --> 00:03:58,370

of paranormal activity in not just you

88

00:04:03,070 --> 00:04:00,590

know some of us now is drive away but

89

00:04:05,890 --> 00:04:03,080

literally all in one area that maybe is

90

00:04:08,380 --> 00:04:05,900

contained you know within a 10-15 mile

91

00:04:10,810 --> 00:04:08,390

radius and often these areas are areas

92

00:04:12,820 --> 00:04:10,820

of dense ancient woodland forest land

93

00:04:14,920 --> 00:04:12,830

for some weird reason it was a famous

94

00:04:17,440 --> 00:04:14,930

one quite close to where I used to live

95

00:04:18,880 --> 00:04:17,450

in central England only about a 5 minute

96

00:04:20,830 --> 00:04:18,890

10 minute drive where I used to live

97

00:04:24,640 --> 00:04:20,840

called the Cannock Chase the Canon

98

00:04:26,980 --> 00:04:24,650

chasey this odd large area heathland

99

00:04:29,780 --> 00:04:26,990

fields forest land

100

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:29,790

there are literally reports of UFO

101  
00:04:35,090 --> 00:04:32,880  
sightings ghosts big black cats on the

102  
00:04:39,380 --> 00:04:35,100  
loose ghostly black dogs werewolves

103  
00:04:41,600 --> 00:04:39,390  
Bigfoot you name it where's let me stop

104  
00:04:43,250 --> 00:04:41,610  
at the werewolf here okay because I

105  
00:04:45,650 --> 00:04:43,260  
certainly know if you've watched the

106  
00:04:48,020 --> 00:04:45,660  
British TV show being human this is

107  
00:04:50,060 --> 00:04:48,030  
where a werewolf a ghost and the vampire

108  
00:04:51,740 --> 00:04:50,070  
tried to act like normal people with

109  
00:04:54,170 --> 00:04:51,750  
normal lives except of course the ghost

110  
00:04:56,260 --> 00:04:54,180  
is never seen by anyone but the werewolf

111  
00:04:58,670 --> 00:04:56,270  
in the vampire in large part but

112  
00:05:00,920 --> 00:04:58,680  
werewolves have you ever investigated a

113  
00:05:02,690 --> 00:05:00,930

werewolf case that had something real

114

00:05:05,660 --> 00:05:02,700

behind his or just people who have

115

00:05:07,910 --> 00:05:05,670

mental problems who envision they are

116

00:05:10,400 --> 00:05:07,920

wolves well I mean it's interesting

117

00:05:12,920 --> 00:05:10,410

because a lot of the cases of werewolves

118

00:05:14,780 --> 00:05:12,930

that I was investigated don't fall into

119

00:05:16,520 --> 00:05:14,790

as some people assume the field of

120

00:05:19,220 --> 00:05:16,530

something like cryptozoology where

121

00:05:23,060 --> 00:05:19,230

you're talking about some sort of

122

00:05:24,620 --> 00:05:23,070

unidentified wolf-like creature most of

123

00:05:26,540 --> 00:05:24,630

the cases are investigated whether it's

124

00:05:29,570 --> 00:05:26,550

in the can of Chasen England and also

125

00:05:30,980 --> 00:05:29,580

other here in Texas just outside of

126

00:05:33,640 --> 00:05:30,990

Dallas they're actually a number of

127

00:05:36,610 --> 00:05:33,650

reports that go back sort of 5060 years

128

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:36,620

most of them seem to have deep

129

00:05:41,570 --> 00:05:39,120

paranormal overtones attached to it and

130

00:05:45,200 --> 00:05:41,580

where for example the sightings would be

131

00:05:47,480 --> 00:05:45,210

places like over here ancient Native

132

00:05:51,530 --> 00:05:47,490

American burial grounds and sacred

133

00:05:53,330 --> 00:05:51,540

ground in the UK old cemeteries and

134

00:05:55,160 --> 00:05:53,340

where are many of the witnesses actually

135

00:05:57,560 --> 00:05:55,170

felt no matter which part of the world

136

00:05:59,030 --> 00:05:57,570

they're in that these creatures if you

137

00:06:01,820 --> 00:05:59,040

like that's the best word to call them

138

00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:01,830

seemingly had the ability to sort of

139

00:06:07,280 --> 00:06:04,680

feed upon human emotion that makes any

140

00:06:09,340 --> 00:06:07,290

sense the idea that he was felt there

141

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,350

almost like an emotional vampire that

142

00:06:15,770 --> 00:06:12,080

needed to be seen to feed on human

143

00:06:17,540 --> 00:06:15,780

emotion to thrive and survive so in

144

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:17,550

other words people are necessarily

145

00:06:22,940 --> 00:06:20,160

talking about the classic Hollywood

146

00:06:24,470 --> 00:06:22,950

imagery of you know somebody turns into

147

00:06:26,120 --> 00:06:24,480

a werewolf or the sight of the full moon

148

00:06:28,280 --> 00:06:26,130

and then kills a bunch of kids in the

149

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,290

woods nothing like that it's almost like

150

00:06:32,810 --> 00:06:30,240

these things are if they're real of

151  
00:06:34,960 --> 00:06:32,820  
course are permanently in this form but

152  
00:06:37,490 --> 00:06:34,970  
they're more paranormal or supernatural

153  
00:06:39,500 --> 00:06:37,500  
however define those terms and they are

154  
00:06:40,910 --> 00:06:39,510  
physical no I

155  
00:06:43,700 --> 00:06:40,920  
what you're saying here but is it a

156  
00:06:47,150 --> 00:06:43,710  
person who physically looks like a wolf

157  
00:06:48,770 --> 00:06:47,160  
or is a separate creature we don't have

158  
00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,780  
a full Merlin involved here we don't

159  
00:06:52,970 --> 00:06:51,120  
have that famous phrase even a man who's

160  
00:06:54,830 --> 00:06:52,980  
pure in heart and says his prayers by

161  
00:06:57,170 --> 00:06:54,840  
night may become a wolf when the

162  
00:06:58,640 --> 00:06:57,180  
wolfbane blooms and the moon is full and

163  
00:07:00,530 --> 00:06:58,650

bright or the autumn moon is bright

164

00:07:03,020 --> 00:07:00,540

depending on which version of a legend

165

00:07:05,450 --> 00:07:03,030

you hear yeah well no in reality most

166

00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:05,460

people in fact I've never come across a

167

00:07:09,260 --> 00:07:07,740

report apart from one or two second or

168

00:07:11,800 --> 00:07:09,270

third-hand story where somebody has

169

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:11,810

spoken about literally seeing the human

170

00:07:16,310 --> 00:07:14,280

mutate or shape-shifting - like a

171

00:07:18,080 --> 00:07:16,320

werewolf for the most part people are

172

00:07:20,420 --> 00:07:18,090

talking about seeing very large

173

00:07:22,700 --> 00:07:20,430

wall walking on four legs that

174

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:22,710

occasionally seem to have the ability to

175

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,380

rear up onto their hind legs but still

176

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,120

look like walls you know we're not

177

00:07:30,800 --> 00:07:29,280

talking about necessarily Bigfoot we'd

178

00:07:33,410 --> 00:07:30,810

like a German Shepards head on its

179

00:07:36,410 --> 00:07:33,420

shoulders it's not that simplistic it is

180

00:07:39,200 --> 00:07:36,420

literally more like like a wall but it

181

00:07:42,400 --> 00:07:39,210

seems to have bipedal abilities as well

182

00:07:44,750 --> 00:07:42,410

now of course the official fossil and

183

00:07:46,130 --> 00:07:44,760

zoological record doesn't allow for

184

00:07:48,920 --> 00:07:46,140

anything like that to even remotely

185

00:07:50,690 --> 00:07:48,930

exist in the slightest but that is what

186

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:50,700

people reported from all around the

187

00:07:54,170 --> 00:07:52,800

world so either you know we take the

188

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,180

view that all these people don't even

189

00:07:59,090 --> 00:07:56,720

know each other a line or mistaken or

190

00:08:01,010 --> 00:07:59,100

some sort of creature on those lines

191

00:08:03,520 --> 00:08:01,020

does exist which i think is unlikely you

192

00:08:06,020 --> 00:08:03,530

know the idea of a bipedal wolf or

193

00:08:08,090 --> 00:08:06,030

something strange is going on that's

194

00:08:10,370 --> 00:08:08,100

that Falls more into the realm of

195

00:08:11,840 --> 00:08:10,380

paranormal but the ironic thing is that

196

00:08:15,230 --> 00:08:11,850

the classic imagery of shape-shifting

197

00:08:17,330 --> 00:08:15,240

humans just doesn't seem to play any

198

00:08:19,790 --> 00:08:17,340

sort of major role in the reality of the

199

00:08:22,190 --> 00:08:19,800

situation well unless you want to watch

200

00:08:25,130 --> 00:08:22,200

those movies of course once the movies

201  
00:08:28,160 --> 00:08:25,140  
exist we have the stuff and legends to

202  
00:08:31,130 --> 00:08:28,170  
worry about but I won't get into that in

203  
00:08:33,200 --> 00:08:31,140  
much detail now our guest today has

204  
00:08:35,719 --> 00:08:33,210  
written about a wide range of paranormal

205  
00:08:37,790 --> 00:08:35,729  
subjects Jason Offit and I noticed

206  
00:08:40,430 --> 00:08:37,800  
someone by the name of Nick Redfern is

207  
00:08:42,350 --> 00:08:40,440  
quoted the back cover of the book what

208  
00:08:45,410 --> 00:08:42,360  
lurks beyond the paranormal in your

209  
00:08:47,120 --> 00:08:45,420  
backyard so in the remaining one minute

210  
00:08:49,280 --> 00:08:47,130  
of this segment can you tell us kind of

211  
00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:49,290  
what attracts you to this book and why

212  
00:08:53,150 --> 00:08:51,540  
you feel it's so compelling yeah well it

213  
00:08:54,769 --> 00:08:53,160

is what I'm not pointed out in my

214

00:08:56,749 --> 00:08:54,779

but it's one of the books or the other

215

00:08:59,930 --> 00:08:56,759

theme of the book is I guess one I kind

216

00:09:02,960 --> 00:08:59,940

of wish I'd written myself basically

217

00:09:05,240 --> 00:09:02,970

what Jason has done with his book is to

218

00:09:08,600 --> 00:09:05,250

address a whole range of paranormal

219

00:09:10,280 --> 00:09:08,610

issues and phenomena but to ensure that

220

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,290

everything that he's look into occurred

221

00:09:13,970 --> 00:09:12,240

no more than 100 miles from his front

222

00:09:16,400 --> 00:09:13,980

door so in other words you know it's

223

00:09:18,439 --> 00:09:16,410

like it's not just a regional study of

224

00:09:20,769 --> 00:09:18,449

phenomena which a lot of things have

225

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,779

been done but it's specifically I guess

226

00:09:25,639 --> 00:09:22,800

geographically you know clearly

227

00:09:28,340 --> 00:09:25,649

delineated and you know he's made a good

228

00:09:29,780 --> 00:09:28,350

case for the fact that if you look you

229

00:09:33,050 --> 00:09:29,790

know most people could go within 100

230

00:09:35,059 --> 00:09:33,060

miles of their front door and find you

231

00:09:35,900 --> 00:09:35,069

know equally weird stuff and I think

232

00:09:38,840 --> 00:09:35,910

it's sort of an original

233

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,850

thought-provoking idea to write a book

234

00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:40,800

in that fashion so we have coming up on

235

00:09:45,889 --> 00:09:43,500

the power cast this week Jason Offutt

236

00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:45,899

author of what lurks beyond the

237

00:09:51,740 --> 00:09:48,839

paranormal in your backyard indeed your

238

00:09:56,740 --> 00:09:51,750

backyard our co-host is Nick Redfern I'm

239

00:10:02,079 --> 00:09:59,280

[Music]

240

00:10:04,360 --> 00:10:02,089

as you know the power cast is brought to

241

00:10:06,639 --> 00:10:04,370

you by audible.com the internet's

242

00:10:09,460 --> 00:10:06,649

leading provider of audiobooks with more

243

00:10:11,559 --> 00:10:09,470

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

244

00:10:13,660 --> 00:10:11,569

all types of literature and featuring

245

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,670

audio versions of many new york times

246

00:10:18,370 --> 00:10:15,680

bestsellers for listeners of the power

247

00:10:20,650 --> 00:10:18,380

cast audible.com is offering a free

248

00:10:22,840 --> 00:10:20,660

audiobook to give you a chance to try

249

00:10:25,059 --> 00:10:22,850

out their service one book to consider

250

00:10:27,939 --> 00:10:25,069

for example is above top secret the

251  
00:10:29,680 --> 00:10:27,949  
worldwide UFO cover-up by Timothy good

252  
00:10:31,870 --> 00:10:29,690  
Timothy good as you know has been a

253  
00:10:33,730 --> 00:10:31,880  
guest on the power cast yet another book

254  
00:10:36,939 --> 00:10:33,740  
worth considering from audible.com is

255  
00:10:39,309 --> 00:10:36,949  
lies and deception UFOs and the secret

256  
00:10:41,530 --> 00:10:39,319  
agenda from Timothy good once again and

257  
00:10:43,870 --> 00:10:41,540  
also from our old friend Nick Pope as

258  
00:10:46,030 --> 00:10:43,880  
you know Nick Pope has also been the

259  
00:10:47,470 --> 00:10:46,040  
power cast this is another book that

260  
00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:47,480  
you're definitely going to want to check

261  
00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:50,240  
out for this book or another free audio

262  
00:11:02,740 --> 00:10:51,920  
book of your choice go to

263  
00:11:05,139 --> 00:11:02,750

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla the alarm

264

00:11:07,629 --> 00:11:05,149

this time warns of greek-style u.s. debt

265

00:11:09,309 --> 00:11:07,639

crises you heard me right the GAO is

266

00:11:11,530 --> 00:11:09,319

drawing a parallel between the u.s.

267

00:11:13,720 --> 00:11:11,540

economy its debt and the current Greek

268

00:11:16,210 --> 00:11:13,730

economic meltdown with the debt to GDP

269

00:11:18,639 --> 00:11:16,220

chart climbing into unfamiliar territory

270

00:11:21,100 --> 00:11:18,649

the growing budget deficit will rise to

271

00:11:23,259 --> 00:11:21,110

unsupportable levels hi this is Ted

272

00:11:25,900 --> 00:11:23,269

Anderson the federal debt and risk of

273

00:11:28,059 --> 00:11:25,910

financial crises document the CBO has

274

00:11:30,280 --> 00:11:28,069

published is a must read for every

275

00:11:32,530 --> 00:11:30,290

American covering the risk of continued

276

00:11:34,689 --> 00:11:32,540

deficit spending coupled with an aging

277

00:11:37,300 --> 00:11:34,699

population and the rising interest rate

278

00:11:39,309 --> 00:11:37,310

spell economic disaster it's imperative

279

00:11:57,420 --> 00:11:39,319

that you get a copy of this document and

280

00:11:57,430 --> 00:12:06,920

806-853-9949

281

00:12:10,759 --> 00:12:08,749

innovative program designed to give

282

00:12:12,920 --> 00:12:10,769

individuals the same purchasing power as

283

00:12:14,989 --> 00:12:12,930

large HMOs and insurance companies as a

284

00:12:17,119 --> 00:12:14,999

member of our extra cart comm you'll

285

00:12:19,939 --> 00:12:17,129

enjoy savings of up to 80% on all

286

00:12:21,619 --> 00:12:19,949

prescription medications at over 52,000

287

00:12:23,449 --> 00:12:21,629

USA pharmacies including Walmart

288

00:12:25,280 --> 00:12:23,459

Walgreens and Eckert's don't risk

289

00:12:27,290 --> 00:12:25,290

ruining your health by using cheap

290

00:12:29,329 --> 00:12:27,300

counterfeit foreign drugs this program

291

00:12:31,460 --> 00:12:29,339

provides savings on safe genuine

292

00:12:33,679 --> 00:12:31,470

fda-approved medications with low

293

00:12:35,419 --> 00:12:33,689

membership fees unlimited use no age or

294

00:12:37,639 --> 00:12:35,429

income requirements and coverage for all

295

00:12:39,859 --> 00:12:37,649

pre-existing conditions our extra cart

296

00:12:41,629 --> 00:12:39,869

comm is an absolute must for anyone who

297

00:12:43,699 --> 00:12:41,639

pays for their own prescriptions enroll

298

00:12:46,819 --> 00:12:43,709

today for as little as 450 per month at

299

00:12:49,220 --> 00:12:46,829

WWE rx drug card comm and start saving

300

00:12:51,379 --> 00:12:49,230

immediately rx drug card comm is backed

301  
00:12:53,660 --> 00:12:51,389  
by a 30-day money-back guarantee visit

302  
00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,670  
rx drug card comm or call eight eight

303  
00:12:58,100 --> 00:12:56,399  
eight two one six 2461 that's eight

304  
00:13:00,980 --> 00:12:58,110  
eight eight two one six twenty four

305  
00:13:03,259 --> 00:13:00,990  
sixty one and now for another exciting

306  
00:13:05,809 --> 00:13:03,269  
minute from life change tea to all our

307  
00:13:08,660 --> 00:13:05,819  
life changed tea customers its sale time

308  
00:13:10,999 --> 00:13:08,670  
buy three get one free buy three

309  
00:13:13,819 --> 00:13:11,009  
packages of life change tea and get one

310  
00:13:15,679 --> 00:13:13,829  
package absolutely free now to all of

311  
00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:15,689  
you that have not tried life change tea

312  
00:13:21,980 --> 00:13:18,839  
here's your chance buy three get one

313  
00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:21,990

free clean toxins and chemicals inside

314

00:13:26,689 --> 00:13:24,480

your body lose inches off your waist and

315

00:13:29,299 --> 00:13:26,699

you could lose that excess weight that's

316

00:13:31,819 --> 00:13:29,309

been driving you crazy and with our buy

317

00:13:35,119 --> 00:13:31,829

three get one free cell it's a great

318

00:13:38,989 --> 00:13:35,129

time to order so here's how logon to get

319

00:13:41,629 --> 00:13:38,999

the t-dot-com let's get to t.com look

320

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,639

for our special or you can call us at

321

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:43,920

nine two eight three zero eight zero

322

00:13:50,689 --> 00:13:46,740

four zero eight that's nine to eight

323

00:13:53,090 --> 00:13:50,699

three zero eight zero four zero eight it

324

00:13:55,249 --> 00:13:53,100

feels good to be clean and it feels good

325

00:13:59,470 --> 00:13:55,259

to lose weight and it really feels good

326

00:14:04,220 --> 00:13:59,480

to save money so order now get the t.com

327

00:14:06,530 --> 00:14:04,230

ten years a decade of talk janice great

328

00:14:12,400 --> 00:14:06,540

talk radio is here on the genesis

329

00:14:16,960 --> 00:14:15,130

we want to hear from you if you have a

330

00:14:20,740 --> 00:14:16,970

comment or question about the para cast

331

00:14:24,220 --> 00:14:20,750

send it to news at the para cast com

332

00:14:25,900 --> 00:14:24,230

that's news at the para cast calm and

333

00:14:28,600 --> 00:14:25,910

don't forget to visit our famous para

334

00:14:31,600 --> 00:14:28,610

cast community forums at forum dot the

335

00:14:37,510 --> 00:14:31,610

para cast comm getting on all the action

336

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,520

at forum dot the para cast comm our

337

00:14:42,250 --> 00:14:39,680

co-host is Nicholas Redfern we're

338

00:14:44,170 --> 00:14:42,260

talking this week to Jason Offutt he's

339

00:14:46,540 --> 00:14:44,180

got a new book out called what lurks

340

00:14:49,390 --> 00:14:46,550

beyond the paranormal in your backyard

341

00:14:52,120 --> 00:14:49,400

of course Jason was on the para casi you

342

00:14:54,750 --> 00:14:52,130

were 2 back and he's been a busy bee so

343

00:14:58,300 --> 00:14:54,760

Jason what made you want to focus on

344

00:15:02,580 --> 00:14:58,310

shall we say nearby paranormal events

345

00:15:05,560 --> 00:15:02,590

well I was doing was doing research on

346

00:15:07,420 --> 00:15:05,570

paranormal events fairly nearby me just

347

00:15:09,400 --> 00:15:07,430

because they were they were easy at the

348

00:15:13,330 --> 00:15:09,410

time then I started noticing there were

349

00:15:16,780 --> 00:15:13,340

a lot of them so I really really just

350

00:15:18,880 --> 00:15:16,790

focused on on an area around you know

351

00:15:21,640 --> 00:15:18,890

around where I lived and and I found an

352

00:15:23,770 --> 00:15:21,650

absolute ton of things and I can came up

353

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,780

with the idea of the book mainly for two

354

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,480

reasons one I wanted to show people that

355

00:15:31,600 --> 00:15:29,120

no matter where they live that there's

356

00:15:34,450 --> 00:15:31,610

something weird going on around around

357

00:15:36,730 --> 00:15:34,460

them UFOs aren't you know relegated to

358

00:15:38,650 --> 00:15:36,740

one spot on the globe because it's not

359

00:15:40,840 --> 00:15:38,660

just relegated to the Pacific Northwest

360

00:15:42,360 --> 00:15:40,850

you know these things are everywhere you

361

00:15:45,090 --> 00:15:42,370

just have to open your eyes and see them

362

00:15:47,800 --> 00:15:45,100

and in 100 miles picked hundred miles

363

00:15:49,450 --> 00:15:47,810

from Earth from my house mainly because

364

00:15:51,490 --> 00:15:49,460

it's a time when I come out came up with

365

00:15:53,440 --> 00:15:51,500

the concept gas was about four bucks a

366

00:15:55,450 --> 00:15:53,450

gallon here in the Midwest so I didn't

367

00:15:57,760 --> 00:15:55,460

want to drive too far and so you figured

368

00:16:00,850 --> 00:15:57,770

that you could basically go what four

369

00:16:03,400 --> 00:16:00,860

gallons of gas at 25 miles per gallon so

370

00:16:07,570 --> 00:16:03,410

that's 16 dollars worth of travel right

371

00:16:11,020 --> 00:16:07,580

each way journalist so yeah we're pretty

372

00:16:13,540 --> 00:16:11,030

cheap I'll tell you what most

373

00:16:15,490 --> 00:16:13,550

journalists are basically working on the

374

00:16:17,680 --> 00:16:15,500

cheap very few make a lot of money okay

375

00:16:19,150 --> 00:16:17,690

so you chose 100 miles

376

00:16:21,280 --> 00:16:19,160

now with that also be true if you're

377

00:16:22,480 --> 00:16:21,290

like a big urban area like New York City

378

00:16:24,300 --> 00:16:22,490

because that takes you to the Hudson

379

00:16:26,100 --> 00:16:24,310

Valley in places like that well

380

00:16:28,110 --> 00:16:26,110

right I'm saying it from anywhere new

381

00:16:29,730 --> 00:16:28,120

for us so someplace like New York City

382

00:16:31,380 --> 00:16:29,740

is is absolutely crawling with

383

00:16:33,510 --> 00:16:31,390

paranormal activity just because the

384

00:16:34,980 --> 00:16:33,520

amount of people I've had people ask me

385

00:16:37,320 --> 00:16:34,990

Jason where's the most honored place on

386

00:16:40,170 --> 00:16:37,330

earth well you know I don't know but I'm

387

00:16:42,300 --> 00:16:40,180

guessing some place like London or Tokyo

388

00:16:44,070 --> 00:16:42,310

or New York just because of the vast

389

00:16:46,320 --> 00:16:44,080

volumes of people who have lived in one

390

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:46,330

spot at one time you know I mean the

391

00:16:50,100 --> 00:16:47,920

ghost encounters there have got to be in

392

00:16:51,630 --> 00:16:50,110

you know crazy so basically if it's a

393

00:16:53,880 --> 00:16:51,640

place that has a lot of history behind

394

00:16:55,740 --> 00:16:53,890

it it's been there for a while it's not

395

00:16:57,600 --> 00:16:55,750

just something that was built like

396

00:16:59,610 --> 00:16:57,610

Levittown New York where they built it

397

00:17:01,079 --> 00:16:59,620

from scratch or even Levittown New York

398

00:17:02,880 --> 00:17:01,089

would be you have weird things going on

399

00:17:05,640 --> 00:17:02,890

you know the Amityville Horror that's

400

00:17:07,199 --> 00:17:05,650

not so far from Levittown well it's kind

401  
00:17:09,900 --> 00:17:07,209  
of the point of the book it doesn't

402  
00:17:12,689 --> 00:17:09,910  
really really matter you know where you

403  
00:17:14,520 --> 00:17:12,699  
are or you know how long the the town's

404  
00:17:17,370 --> 00:17:14,530  
been there been people I've interviewed

405  
00:17:18,510 --> 00:17:17,380  
who built their house on ground that

406  
00:17:20,340 --> 00:17:18,520  
they're almost certain that there's

407  
00:17:22,559 --> 00:17:20,350  
never been a house before and and you

408  
00:17:25,020 --> 00:17:22,569  
know from day one from moving in it's

409  
00:17:28,079 --> 00:17:25,030  
it's haunted you know what's going on so

410  
00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:28,089  
you know a cue patient probably means

411  
00:17:32,450 --> 00:17:29,679  
means quite a bit but it doesn't mean

412  
00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:32,460  
everything okay so it's a hundred miles

413  
00:17:38,400 --> 00:17:35,440

radius diameter whatever of your home

414

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:38,410

and you pick these areas how did you do

415

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:40,000

your research did you just talk to

416

00:17:44,490 --> 00:17:41,679

people go to the library's newspaper

417

00:17:48,000 --> 00:17:44,500

morgues what well all the above I had to

418

00:17:49,770 --> 00:17:48,010

well mainly you know I defined find

419

00:17:52,350 --> 00:17:49,780

people who were willing to talk about

420

00:17:54,780 --> 00:17:52,360

about their experiences and and and from

421

00:17:56,220 --> 00:17:54,790

that I did research with

422

00:17:59,240 --> 00:17:56,230

you know going going to libraries and

423

00:18:00,960 --> 00:17:59,250

and as you said newspaper morgues and

424

00:18:03,780 --> 00:18:00,970

fortunately all the things are online

425

00:18:06,270 --> 00:18:03,790

now but I'm a journalist by trade I was

426

00:18:07,650 --> 00:18:06,280

a newspaper reporter and editor for

427

00:18:10,140 --> 00:18:07,660

about 18 years

428

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,150

par that I was time I was a bartender so

429

00:18:14,610 --> 00:18:12,400

listen to it a lot of reporting well

430

00:18:16,770 --> 00:18:14,620

bartenders I was doing a lot of human

431

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:16,780

interest work and counseling and therapy

432

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:19,360

right right right I can justify that

433

00:18:25,230 --> 00:18:23,200

absolutely but but I researched

434

00:18:26,520 --> 00:18:25,240

researched and wrote wrote the book like

435

00:18:27,840 --> 00:18:26,530

a journalist because that's what I use

436

00:18:28,410 --> 00:18:27,850

and that's what I am and that's what I

437

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:28,420

teach

438

00:18:36,990 --> 00:18:34,240

so so that's that's how I approached it

439

00:18:37,720 --> 00:18:37,000

okay so how do you vet these cases how

440

00:18:40,930 --> 00:18:37,730

do you decide

441

00:18:43,600 --> 00:18:40,940

which cases are really substantive

442

00:18:46,000 --> 00:18:43,610

enough to maybe be real and which are

443

00:18:50,830 --> 00:18:46,010

the fake things the stuff that is made

444

00:18:52,360 --> 00:18:50,840

up of fraud or whatever well I may be a

445

00:18:54,760 --> 00:18:52,370

journalist for a long time I think I've

446

00:18:57,070 --> 00:18:54,770

got a pretty good BS detector and

447

00:18:58,900 --> 00:18:57,080

whatever my my kids turn you know turn

448

00:19:03,250 --> 00:18:58,910

into teenagers I sure hope I've got a

449

00:19:05,650 --> 00:19:03,260

pretty good BS detector so that that's

450

00:19:09,460 --> 00:19:05,660

one thing I kind of rely on my instincts

451

00:19:11,650 --> 00:19:09,470

but for them for the book I I tried to

452

00:19:14,530 --> 00:19:11,660

do as much research as possible so there

453

00:19:16,180 --> 00:19:14,540

is some documentation on these cases you

454

00:19:18,520 --> 00:19:16,190

know whether it's you know from from

455

00:19:20,050 --> 00:19:18,530

newspapers or you know or magazine

456

00:19:22,960 --> 00:19:20,060

articles or whatnot there's something

457

00:19:24,370 --> 00:19:22,970

down in print or in the historic record

458

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,380

saying that yeah something happened here

459

00:19:29,500 --> 00:19:26,960

at this time the rest of it I you know

460

00:19:32,890 --> 00:19:29,510

go off go off interviews I've got it I

461

00:19:35,020 --> 00:19:32,900

think I've got a rule one if somebody

462

00:19:36,940 --> 00:19:35,030

says they see a ghost and they seem

463

00:19:38,830 --> 00:19:36,950

sincere I can take them on on face value

464

00:19:41,500 --> 00:19:38,840

the same with seeing Bigfoot are saying

465

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,510

seeing strange lights in the sky but if

466

00:19:46,510 --> 00:19:43,520

somebody says that they can read they

467

00:19:48,580 --> 00:19:46,520

can read minds I have seen Bigfoot have

468

00:19:51,400 --> 00:19:48,590

been been aboard a UFO and have given

469

00:19:55,390 --> 00:19:51,410

JFK a backrub all within a week that's

470

00:19:58,300 --> 00:19:55,400

so let's do that okay so basically if

471

00:20:00,760 --> 00:19:58,310

you start pushing the envelope as far as

472

00:20:03,040 --> 00:20:00,770

the experiences you've had you have too

473

00:20:05,460 --> 00:20:03,050

many experiences that may be a bad thing

474

00:20:07,840 --> 00:20:05,470

where it may be indications of deception

475

00:20:09,610 --> 00:20:07,850

in my in my opinion yes I've kind of

476  
00:20:13,390 --> 00:20:09,620  
softened on that over the years because

477  
00:20:15,160 --> 00:20:13,400  
I've started finding that a lot of

478  
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:15,170  
people who have paranormal experiences

479  
00:20:19,720 --> 00:20:17,600  
Austin seer intelligence people have had

480  
00:20:23,140 --> 00:20:19,730  
some paranormal experiences and then

481  
00:20:25,690 --> 00:20:23,150  
other ones have followed them other

482  
00:20:27,670 --> 00:20:25,700  
paranormal experiences have followed and

483  
00:20:30,880 --> 00:20:27,680  
they're generally disturbed genuinely

484  
00:20:33,400 --> 00:20:30,890  
disturbed by them so my stance is like I

485  
00:20:35,260 --> 00:20:33,410  
said to getting soft a bit okay have you

486  
00:20:37,300 --> 00:20:35,270  
in your course of your research found

487  
00:20:40,120 --> 00:20:37,310  
stuff that just so obviously a fraud

488  
00:20:41,530 --> 00:20:40,130

that's worth even mentioning because you

489

00:20:44,440 --> 00:20:41,540

want to have a reality check

490

00:20:46,810 --> 00:20:44,450

well nothing that I have nothing that

491

00:20:49,390 --> 00:20:46,820

I've covered seemed you know like like

492

00:20:51,310 --> 00:20:49,400

such a fraud that I didn't cover it

493

00:20:52,900 --> 00:20:51,320

there there are a few a few

494

00:20:54,430 --> 00:20:52,910

cases where things seem kind of

495

00:20:57,280 --> 00:20:54,440

far-fetched and and and I went

496

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,290

personally you know out to the to the

497

00:21:01,450 --> 00:20:59,840

graveyard at two o'clock in the morning

498

00:21:03,640 --> 00:21:01,460

at the witch's grave where she's

499

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,650

supposed to appear every third night and

500

00:21:06,940 --> 00:21:05,360

say boo

501  
00:21:09,250 --> 00:21:06,950  
and of course nothing's happened so I

502  
00:21:11,500 --> 00:21:09,260  
mean but and I've written about it but

503  
00:21:14,440 --> 00:21:11,510  
I've written about it in a way that said

504  
00:21:16,210 --> 00:21:14,450  
okay this is the claim and yeah nothing

505  
00:21:18,550 --> 00:21:16,220  
happened when I went out there so does

506  
00:21:20,740 --> 00:21:18,560  
the book contain instances like that

507  
00:21:22,420 --> 00:21:20,750  
where you talk about going out or

508  
00:21:25,240 --> 00:21:22,430  
investigating something and doesn't pass

509  
00:21:28,210 --> 00:21:25,250  
muster I this book I just did I just did

510  
00:21:31,090 --> 00:21:28,220  
one of those it's a very last chapter of

511  
00:21:33,730 --> 00:21:31,100  
the book and actually see the appendix

512  
00:21:36,670 --> 00:21:33,740  
of the book and I am I made a point of

513  
00:21:38,500 --> 00:21:36,680

saying I pointed that out because it did

514

00:21:40,290 --> 00:21:38,510

was the witch's grave in the cemetery

515

00:21:42,940 --> 00:21:40,300

that they spelled with an A on the sign

516

00:21:45,520 --> 00:21:42,950

that is an urban legend I just used that

517

00:21:47,530 --> 00:21:45,530

as an example of there are you know

518

00:21:49,660 --> 00:21:47,540

which is in the graveyard stories all

519

00:21:52,930 --> 00:21:49,670

across the country you know how many

520

00:21:54,970 --> 00:21:52,940

witches were in Northwest Missouri or

521

00:21:57,070 --> 00:21:54,980

north northeast Kansas back in the

522

00:21:59,800 --> 00:21:57,080

mid-1800s probably not that many fast

523

00:22:02,380 --> 00:21:59,810

car we split for our next section just a

524

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:02,390

quickie question here so are there any

525

00:22:07,420 --> 00:22:04,400

real reports of which is in the

526

00:22:10,690 --> 00:22:07,430

graveyard or is it all just a legend

527

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:10,700

well in my area I think it's all just a

528

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:12,320

legend but I can't a hundred a hundred

529

00:22:15,550 --> 00:22:13,520

percent say anything

530

00:22:17,800 --> 00:22:15,560

go ago to go to older parts of the

531

00:22:19,630 --> 00:22:17,810

country go to go to Europe probably

532

00:22:21,250 --> 00:22:19,640

there are some some true stories of

533

00:22:22,990 --> 00:22:21,260

which is in the graveyard but not around

534

00:22:25,180 --> 00:22:23,000

this neck of the woods don't know if any

535

00:22:27,580 --> 00:22:25,190

witches in the graveyard here either we

536

00:22:29,980 --> 00:22:27,590

have Jason Offit he's author of a new

537

00:22:32,770 --> 00:22:29,990

book called what lurks beyond the

538

00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:32,780

paranormal in your backyard and he means

539

00:22:37,300 --> 00:22:35,120

your backyard because it's everybody's

540

00:22:38,680 --> 00:22:37,310

backyard if you do some research within

541

00:22:40,060 --> 00:22:38,690

a hundred miles of your home you're

542

00:22:41,560 --> 00:22:40,070

gonna find some strange things are

543

00:22:43,360 --> 00:22:41,570

happening unless you live in some kind

544

00:22:45,220 --> 00:22:43,370

of desert where you were 100 miles from

545

00:22:47,530 --> 00:22:45,230

everything that's an exception our

546

00:22:50,520 --> 00:22:47,540

co-host is Nicholas Redfern I'm Jean

547

00:22:59,570 --> 00:22:50,530

Steinberg you're in the park

548

00:23:02,039 --> 00:22:59,580

[Music]

549

00:23:03,930 --> 00:23:02,049

okay neighbors here's the problem

550

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,940

face to face business meetings with

551  
00:23:08,849 --> 00:23:06,159  
clients and colleagues are always going

552  
00:23:11,369 --> 00:23:08,859  
to be important but business travel is a

553  
00:23:13,919 --> 00:23:11,379  
hassle that's often a complete waste of

554  
00:23:17,310 --> 00:23:13,929  
money well here's a solution for you do

555  
00:23:19,139 --> 00:23:17,320  
more travel less with GoToMeeting goto

556  
00:23:21,180 --> 00:23:19,149  
meeting is an award-winning online

557  
00:23:23,549 --> 00:23:21,190  
meeting service brought to you by citrix

558  
00:23:25,589 --> 00:23:23,559  
with just 2 click home sales

559  
00:23:28,109 --> 00:23:25,599  
presentations training sessions or

560  
00:23:30,719 --> 00:23:28,119  
product demos right from your own desk

561  
00:23:33,299 --> 00:23:30,729  
avoid the hassle of traveling and still

562  
00:23:36,779 --> 00:23:33,309  
exceed your sales goals plus goto

563  
00:23:39,810 --> 00:23:36,789

meeting is just \$49 a month for

564

00:23:42,239 --> 00:23:39,820

unlimited online meetings plus voice

565

00:23:44,460 --> 00:23:42,249

over IP and phone conferencing is

566

00:23:47,399 --> 00:23:44,470

included my listeners can try goto

567

00:23:49,589 --> 00:23:47,409

meeting free for 45 days for this

568

00:23:53,310 --> 00:23:49,599

special offer visit goto meeting.com

569

00:23:56,849 --> 00:23:53,320

slash podcast once again go to meeting

570

00:24:02,159 --> 00:23:56,859

free for 45 days visit goto meeting.com

571

00:24:04,409 --> 00:24:02,169

slash podcast where of all the military

572

00:24:06,570 --> 00:24:04,419

surplus stores gone don't worry you

573

00:24:08,519 --> 00:24:06,580

don't need one because everything you

574

00:24:11,969 --> 00:24:08,529

needed military surplus is at main

575

00:24:14,219 --> 00:24:11,979

military comm that's ma i N II military

576  
00:24:16,169 --> 00:24:14,229  
comm one of the last surviving through

577  
00:24:18,779 --> 00:24:16,179  
military surplus stores in the country

578  
00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,789  
go online now to main military comm and

579  
00:24:22,799 --> 00:24:20,559  
discover a source for hard-to-find

580  
00:24:24,539 --> 00:24:22,809  
surplus items at true surplus prices

581  
00:24:26,729 --> 00:24:24,549  
surplus gun cleaning kits as low as

582  
00:24:29,460 --> 00:24:26,739  
\$2.99 complete chemical suits as long as

583  
00:24:31,739 --> 00:24:29,470  
1199 see our huge selection of gas mask

584  
00:24:34,139 --> 00:24:31,749  
filters and accessories finish at M 10

585  
00:24:36,450 --> 00:24:34,149  
gas mask top three for \$30 and Swiss

586  
00:24:38,039 --> 00:24:36,460  
filters are three for \$12 searching for

587  
00:24:40,409 --> 00:24:38,049  
strike-anywhere matches main military

588  
00:24:42,269 --> 00:24:40,419

calm handsome plus a whole new product

589

00:24:42,899 --> 00:24:42,279

line of survival and first-aid kits and

590

00:24:45,330 --> 00:24:42,909

lots more

591

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:45,340

get free shipping on orders over \$50

592

00:24:50,940 --> 00:24:48,159

only at main military comm that's ma I

593

00:24:52,619 --> 00:24:50,950

and II military comm or colleague seven

594

00:24:54,479 --> 00:24:52,629

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

595

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:54,489

eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

596

00:25:01,379 --> 00:24:57,279

seven nine main military comm the main

597

00:25:02,369 --> 00:25:01,389

name in military supply if you've taken

598

00:25:04,200 --> 00:25:02,379

the drug Reglan

599

00:25:05,170 --> 00:25:04,210

this message is for you if you or a

600

00:25:06,880 --> 00:25:05,180

family member

601  
00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:06,890  
taken the drug Reglan and have been

602  
00:25:11,440 --> 00:25:09,200  
diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia call

603  
00:25:13,660 --> 00:25:11,450  
the Goldwater law firm right now I'm

604  
00:25:15,160 --> 00:25:13,670  
attorney Bob Goldwater if you or a loved

605  
00:25:17,710 --> 00:25:15,170  
one is taken right 'In and now have

606  
00:25:18,880 --> 00:25:17,720  
tardive dyskinesia call us right now you

607  
00:25:21,220 --> 00:25:18,890  
may be entitled to financial

608  
00:25:22,810 --> 00:25:21,230  
compensation if you've taken the drug

609  
00:25:26,890 --> 00:25:22,820  
Reglan and have been diagnosed with

610  
00:25:28,780 --> 00:25:26,900  
tardive dyskinesia call 1-800 to 72 2300

611  
00:25:30,910 --> 00:25:28,790  
that's one eight hundred to seven to

612  
00:25:33,730 --> 00:25:30,920  
twenty three hundred one eight hundred

613  
00:25:35,290 --> 00:25:33,740

to seven to twenty three hundred this is

614

00:25:38,170 --> 00:25:35,300

an attorney advertisement the Goldwater

615

00:25:39,790 --> 00:25:38,180

law firm is located at 15 849 North 71st

616

00:25:41,530 --> 00:25:39,800

Street in Scottsdale Arizona we are

617

00:25:43,390 --> 00:25:41,540

licensed to practice law only in Arizona

618

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:43,400

but we associate with other attorneys

619

00:25:46,510 --> 00:25:44,720

throughout the country while we maintain

620

00:25:47,950 --> 00:25:46,520

joint responsibility cases of this type

621

00:25:49,420 --> 00:25:47,960

of refer to other attorneys for

622

00:25:51,130 --> 00:25:49,430

principal responsibilities free

623

00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:51,140

background information is available upon

624

00:25:54,520 --> 00:25:52,880

request by results do not guarantee a

625

00:25:56,800 --> 00:25:54,530

similar outcome not available in all

626

00:26:01,360 --> 00:25:56,810

states that's one eight hundred two

627

00:26:02,560 --> 00:26:01,370

seven two two three zero zero I have a

628

00:26:04,300 --> 00:26:02,570

very important announcement from our

629

00:26:06,130 --> 00:26:04,310

friends at ECU's direct please pay close

630

00:26:08,110 --> 00:26:06,140

attention due to rapidly rising food

631

00:26:10,990 --> 00:26:08,120

costs even Jack must raise their prices

632

00:26:13,240 --> 00:26:11,000

however until September 20th or current

633

00:26:15,040 --> 00:26:13,250

supplies are gone whichever comes first

634

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:15,050

Ethan's direct is making a special offer

635

00:26:20,740 --> 00:26:17,360

to our listeners it's the EFA's direct

636

00:26:21,910 --> 00:26:20,750

pre price increased special since 2008

637

00:26:24,220 --> 00:26:21,920

wholesale food costs have risen

638

00:26:25,600 --> 00:26:24,230

dramatically yet evos Direct has refused

639

00:26:27,700 --> 00:26:25,610

to pass these increases on to you

640

00:26:29,740 --> 00:26:27,710

unfortunately they can no longer absorb

641

00:26:31,720 --> 00:26:29,750

the recent surge in costs and have no

642

00:26:33,550 --> 00:26:31,730

choice but to raise prices until

643

00:26:34,810 --> 00:26:33,560

September 20th our supplies on hand are

644

00:26:36,220 --> 00:26:34,820

gone whichever comes first

645

00:26:38,440 --> 00:26:36,230

not only can you take advantage of the

646

00:26:40,150 --> 00:26:38,450

current lower prices but for every three

647

00:26:42,520 --> 00:26:40,160

selected items that you buy

648

00:26:44,650 --> 00:26:42,530

Ethan's direct will give you one free

649

00:26:46,240 --> 00:26:44,660

that's right buy three get one free it's

650

00:26:49,180 --> 00:26:46,250

your last chance to get in on the huge

651  
00:26:51,310 --> 00:26:49,190  
savings act now on the web at EFA's

652  
00:26:53,800 --> 00:26:51,320  
direct comm or call one eight hundred

653  
00:26:56,290 --> 00:26:53,810  
four zero nine five six three three

654  
00:26:59,490 --> 00:26:56,300  
that's a foods direct comm on the web or

655  
00:27:04,350 --> 00:26:59,500  
call 840 row nine five six three three

656  
00:27:13,950 --> 00:27:04,360  
tired of searching for great talk radio

657  
00:27:23,600 --> 00:27:17,529  
this is the bear guest you never know

658  
00:27:28,320 --> 00:27:26,640  
we have Jason Offutt he's author of a

659  
00:27:30,450 --> 00:27:28,330  
new book called what lurks beyond the

660  
00:27:33,240 --> 00:27:30,460  
paranormal in your backyard

661  
00:27:35,520 --> 00:27:33,250  
the co-host is Nicholas Redfern and I'm

662  
00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:35,530  
gene Steinberg you're in the power cast

663  
00:27:42,450 --> 00:27:39,520

okay we're exploring the things that he

664

00:27:45,090 --> 00:27:42,460

discovered as he was trying to find the

665

00:27:46,650 --> 00:27:45,100

paranormal events within 100 miles of

666

00:27:47,490 --> 00:27:46,660

his home what part of the country do you

667

00:27:50,640 --> 00:27:47,500

live in Jason

668

00:27:52,260 --> 00:27:50,650

Northwest Missouri which I picked up a

669

00:27:55,950 --> 00:27:52,270

rock I could probably hit Iowa from here

670

00:27:57,000 --> 00:27:55,960

home of home Oh Brad tiger at being Iowa

671

00:27:59,550 --> 00:27:57,010

thought was kind of funny that he

672

00:28:01,560 --> 00:27:59,560

doesn't live that far away from me so

673

00:28:04,350 --> 00:28:01,570

did you find any interesting cases in

674

00:28:06,660 --> 00:28:04,360

Brad Stigers backyard he lives just a

675

00:28:08,760 --> 00:28:06,670

little bit a little bit outside my 100

676

00:28:10,170 --> 00:28:08,770

mile range but no I didn't I imagine

677

00:28:11,100 --> 00:28:10,180

there are plenty but I imagine he's

678

00:28:14,040 --> 00:28:11,110

written about all of them

679

00:28:15,870 --> 00:28:14,050

now one thing it takes us to the

680

00:28:18,060 --> 00:28:15,880

discussion of things like window areas

681

00:28:21,030 --> 00:28:18,070

where lots of events seem to occur in

682

00:28:24,420 --> 00:28:21,040

looking over your particular situation

683

00:28:26,160 --> 00:28:24,430

here where you had ghosts you had UFOs

684

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:26,170

strange creatures did you find a

685

00:28:31,740 --> 00:28:28,960

specific concentration of one kind of

686

00:28:34,530 --> 00:28:31,750

event or what not a not of one kind they

687

00:28:36,960 --> 00:28:34,540

were just a lot of different events and

688

00:28:39,690 --> 00:28:36,970

in in research a lot of things that I

689

00:28:41,790 --> 00:28:39,700

didn't I didn't include in the book

690

00:28:45,120 --> 00:28:41,800

because because I started putting things

691

00:28:46,650 --> 00:28:45,130

together afterward with it there are a

692

00:28:49,140 --> 00:28:46,660

lot of really weird things that have

693

00:28:52,200 --> 00:28:49,150

happened here that you normally wouldn't

694

00:28:54,300 --> 00:28:52,210

think of as paranormal I don't know if

695

00:28:57,090 --> 00:28:54,310

you're familiar with the bully of

696

00:28:59,370 --> 00:28:57,100

Skidmore Missouri it was a nationwide

697

00:29:01,680 --> 00:28:59,380

news news story back in the night early

698

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,690

1980s Brian Dennehy

699

00:29:07,230 --> 00:29:04,240

played played the bully in a made-for-tv

700

00:29:09,780 --> 00:29:07,240

movie he always does that very well yes

701  
00:29:13,410 --> 00:29:09,790  
yes he does I believe he was also John

702  
00:29:15,840 --> 00:29:13,420  
Wayne Gacy but anyway yeah this this guy

703  
00:29:18,390 --> 00:29:15,850  
had terrorized Northwest Missouri and

704  
00:29:19,860 --> 00:29:18,400  
northeast northeastern Kansas and the

705  
00:29:22,920 --> 00:29:19,870  
townspeople in this really small town

706  
00:29:24,480 --> 00:29:22,930  
got sick of him and all of them gathered

707  
00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,490  
around his truck one afternoon and

708  
00:29:28,920 --> 00:29:26,640  
everybody in town shot him dead and

709  
00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,930  
nobody was ever convicted and that

710  
00:29:33,810 --> 00:29:31,600  
happened about 11 miles from me I've

711  
00:29:37,080 --> 00:29:33,820  
never been there were three murders last

712  
00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:37,090  
year in a town of 12,000 people in

713  
00:29:44,370 --> 00:29:41,340

nice quiet rural area there was a

714

00:29:47,670 --> 00:29:44,380

similar similar to an in cold-blood case

715

00:29:49,770 --> 00:29:47,680

that happened here in the 1970s so that

716

00:29:51,600 --> 00:29:49,780

and a bunch of other strange things that

717

00:29:53,970 --> 00:29:51,610

have occurred you know right here right

718

00:29:55,800 --> 00:29:53,980

right near where I live

719

00:29:57,810 --> 00:29:55,810

makes me think that you know I don't

720

00:29:59,520 --> 00:29:57,820

know if I call it a window or maybe

721

00:30:02,940 --> 00:29:59,530

there's some strange attraction here

722

00:30:04,440 --> 00:30:02,950

that that they just happened so maybe

723

00:30:08,100 --> 00:30:04,450

your backyard is an extraordinary

724

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:08,110

backyard it could be it could be yeah I

725

00:30:13,410 --> 00:30:10,240

mean I think one of the things that kind

726

00:30:15,360 --> 00:30:13,420

of intrigues me about Jason's book

727

00:30:18,330 --> 00:30:15,370

particularly is the fact that sort of

728

00:30:20,010 --> 00:30:18,340

the sheer widespread scale of different

729

00:30:22,290 --> 00:30:20,020

phenomena that he found I mean I just

730

00:30:24,660 --> 00:30:22,300

wondered you know if that's a sort of

731

00:30:26,790 --> 00:30:24,670

surprise you were you expecting you know

732

00:30:28,200 --> 00:30:26,800

based on that I guess Cole to a local

733

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:28,210

folklore that it was just going to be

734

00:30:32,220 --> 00:30:29,440

this or that I mean you have everything

735

00:30:35,250 --> 00:30:32,230

from UFOs to ghosts to time travel even

736

00:30:37,650 --> 00:30:35,260

I just wonder if the sheer range of

737

00:30:39,210 --> 00:30:37,660

phenomena surprised you or not what is

738

00:30:41,610 --> 00:30:39,220

nothing surprise you anymore

739

00:30:43,560 --> 00:30:41,620

yeah well I did it did I expected when I

740

00:30:44,670 --> 00:30:43,570

set out I expected a lot of ghost

741

00:30:46,350 --> 00:30:44,680

stories and there are a whole lot of

742

00:30:47,700 --> 00:30:46,360

ghost stories I left out of the book

743

00:30:50,760 --> 00:30:47,710

just because they get you know

744

00:30:53,160 --> 00:30:50,770

repetitive after a while mmm but the the

745

00:30:55,260 --> 00:30:53,170

Bigfoot stories I thought maybe I could

746

00:30:57,360 --> 00:30:55,270

find find something in the area because

747

00:31:00,810 --> 00:30:57,370

Missouri has a pretty pretty famous

748

00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:00,820

Bigfoot encounter from the early 1970s

749

00:31:06,480 --> 00:31:03,760

Momo the Missouri monster but it was

750

00:31:09,330 --> 00:31:06,490

quite a ways away there's also a

751

00:31:11,100 --> 00:31:09,340

reported UFO crash in southeastern

752

00:31:13,380 --> 00:31:11,110

Missouri which was way out of my range

753

00:31:15,660 --> 00:31:13,390

so there are weird things that have

754

00:31:17,310 --> 00:31:15,670

happened here but within a hundred miles

755

00:31:20,370 --> 00:31:17,320

yeah I was a little surprised to find

756

00:31:23,030 --> 00:31:20,380

you know two Bigfoot encounters they the

757

00:31:25,620 --> 00:31:23,040

time travel a case of demon possession

758

00:31:29,130 --> 00:31:25,630

something weird that fell out of the sky

759

00:31:30,960 --> 00:31:29,140

and and promptly disappeared then again

760

00:31:34,920 --> 00:31:30,970

there was a fairly famous case in

761

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:34,930

Ashland Nebraska herb Shermer his his

762

00:31:38,940 --> 00:31:37,600

reported abduction so yeah the range

763

00:31:40,350 --> 00:31:38,950

surprised me a little bit but it was a

764

00:31:43,020 --> 00:31:40,360

it was a really a pleasant surprise

765

00:31:45,000 --> 00:31:43,030

and you know I mean that's one of the

766

00:31:46,800 --> 00:31:45,010

things actually sort of pleasantly

767

00:31:49,650 --> 00:31:46,810

surprised me with the father you covered

768

00:31:50,880 --> 00:31:49,660

the the famous pervert Shermer case in

769

00:31:53,030 --> 00:31:50,890

1956

770

00:31:56,370 --> 00:31:53,040

excuse me 1967 which is sort of very

771

00:31:58,380 --> 00:31:56,380

famous UFO incident which I think for a

772

00:32:00,120 --> 00:31:58,390

lot of people who new to the subjects

773

00:32:02,130 --> 00:32:00,130

have sort of forgotten about but the

774

00:32:04,500 --> 00:32:02,140

very father this was one again that was

775

00:32:06,720 --> 00:32:04,510

on your doorstep and you're also able to

776

00:32:09,450 --> 00:32:06,730

sort of find out something that not a

777

00:32:11,100 --> 00:32:09,460

lot of people where I was what Sherman's

778

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:11,110

up to today could you talk a little bit

779

00:32:14,460 --> 00:32:12,880

about that case and you know what you

780

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,470

found out about it I think four people

781

00:32:18,900 --> 00:32:16,480

are into UFOs particularly you know

782

00:32:20,790 --> 00:32:18,910

they'll find it interesting right and I

783

00:32:23,370 --> 00:32:20,800

remembered reading something about that

784

00:32:26,660 --> 00:32:23,380

case a long time ago and then when I

785

00:32:29,400 --> 00:32:26,670

found that it was about 97 miles away I

786

00:32:32,360 --> 00:32:29,410

thought that was fantastic I also found

787

00:32:35,820 --> 00:32:32,370

you know to the to the principal

788

00:32:37,800 --> 00:32:35,830

investigators are still alive of course

789

00:32:39,180 --> 00:32:37,810

one of the aforementioned Brad's Tiger I

790

00:32:44,150 --> 00:32:39,190

talked to him about it and I talked with

791

00:32:47,130 --> 00:32:44,160

dr. Leo sprinkle who who hypnotized him

792

00:32:50,520 --> 00:32:47,140

hypnotized her for the you know the

793

00:32:54,600 --> 00:32:50,530

Condon report anyway yeah for those who

794

00:32:56,220 --> 00:32:54,610

are familiar in in 1967

795

00:32:58,140 --> 00:32:56,230

Herbert Shermer who had just gotten out

796

00:33:00,510 --> 00:32:58,150

of the Navy moved in with his parents

797

00:33:03,540 --> 00:33:00,520

who lived near a small town called

798

00:33:06,990 --> 00:33:03,550

Ashland Nebraska and he wanted to be a

799

00:33:08,130 --> 00:33:07,000

highway patrolman to do that one of the

800

00:33:10,140 --> 00:33:08,140

things to do that is he had to get a

801  
00:33:12,090 --> 00:33:10,150  
background check so he went to the local

802  
00:33:14,490 --> 00:33:12,100  
police department in Ashland to get that

803  
00:33:17,310 --> 00:33:14,500  
and they had a position open and offered

804  
00:33:19,740 --> 00:33:17,320  
him a job so he became a he became a

805  
00:33:22,680 --> 00:33:19,750  
police officer and he was extremely

806  
00:33:24,510 --> 00:33:22,690  
dedicated to his work and the local

807  
00:33:26,220 --> 00:33:24,520  
teens absolutely couldn't stand him

808  
00:33:30,030 --> 00:33:26,230  
because he chased them off of lovers

809  
00:33:34,380 --> 00:33:30,040  
lying almost every night yeah overnight

810  
00:33:37,500 --> 00:33:34,390  
about 131 or 130 he was doing patrol on

811  
00:33:38,910 --> 00:33:37,510  
the edge of town and drove by businesses

812  
00:33:40,620 --> 00:33:38,920  
stopped to make sure that doors were

813  
00:33:42,780 --> 00:33:40,630

locked and everything wasn't okay and

814

00:33:45,840 --> 00:33:42,790

when he went to a spot to turn around he

815

00:33:47,370 --> 00:33:45,850

saw red lights that looked like a very

816

00:33:48,780 --> 00:33:47,380

large truck and overturned and those

817

00:33:50,790 --> 00:33:48,790

were the taillights and as he pulled

818

00:33:53,850 --> 00:33:50,800

closer he realized that it wasn't a

819

00:33:55,650 --> 00:33:53,860

truck it was an aerial and aerial craft

820

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,660

a circular aerial craft that was

821

00:34:02,000 --> 00:33:57,360

floating about six feet off the ground

822

00:34:04,740 --> 00:34:02,010

he described a catwalk on the thing and

823

00:34:07,170 --> 00:34:04,750

then the next thing here

824

00:34:10,290 --> 00:34:07,180

members is he's driving back to the

825

00:34:12,240 --> 00:34:10,300

station about 20 minutes later it has no

826

00:34:14,580 --> 00:34:12,250

idea what happened to him and he goes in

827

00:34:16,800 --> 00:34:14,590

and explains to this other police

828

00:34:18,210 --> 00:34:16,810

officer an older police officer what had

829

00:34:20,100 --> 00:34:18,220

happened and the older police officer

830

00:34:21,480 --> 00:34:20,110

said do not write that in your report

831

00:34:23,760 --> 00:34:21,490

you're going to regret it for the rest

832

00:34:25,590 --> 00:34:23,770

of your life and being a young man you

833

00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,600

know he completely brushed rusty older

834

00:34:29,610 --> 00:34:27,520

guy off and wrote it in his report and

835

00:34:32,010 --> 00:34:29,620

it hit the national news and it

836

00:34:35,159 --> 00:34:32,020

completely completely messed his life up

837

00:34:37,530 --> 00:34:35,169

he was eventually hired a mess his life

838

00:34:41,760 --> 00:34:37,540

up let's get the specifics okay well I

839

00:34:44,250 --> 00:34:41,770

was I was going there after he would was

840

00:34:45,960 --> 00:34:44,260

interviewed by doctor sprinkle in

841

00:34:49,169 --> 00:34:45,970

Boulder Colorado for the Condon report

842

00:34:52,050 --> 00:34:49,179

the police chief who fully supported him

843

00:34:53,250 --> 00:34:52,060

on this quit and Shermer was appointed

844

00:34:55,649 --> 00:34:53,260

chief of police everything sounds

845

00:34:56,940 --> 00:34:55,659

terrific he was given a book deal you

846

00:34:58,890 --> 00:34:56,950

know everything's sounding sounding

847

00:35:01,050 --> 00:34:58,900

great and then he started having issues

848

00:35:03,060 --> 00:35:01,060

in the evening when he when he went to

849

00:35:05,760 --> 00:35:03,070

sleep he would wake up and he would have

850

00:35:07,770 --> 00:35:05,770

handcuffed his wife or he would he would

851  
00:35:09,630 --> 00:35:07,780  
wake up she would wake him up screaming

852  
00:35:11,520 --> 00:35:09,640  
because he was standing there pointing a

853  
00:35:14,850 --> 00:35:11,530  
gun at her head he started having some

854  
00:35:17,550 --> 00:35:14,860  
health problems people were burning

855  
00:35:21,540 --> 00:35:17,560  
images of him in effigy in the local

856  
00:35:23,880 --> 00:35:21,550  
cemetery and eventually he had to he had

857  
00:35:25,200 --> 00:35:23,890  
to resign his position because it was

858  
00:35:28,320 --> 00:35:25,210  
just it was too it was too much stress

859  
00:35:30,990 --> 00:35:28,330  
and it it wrecked his marriage yeah that

860  
00:35:32,640 --> 00:35:31,000  
that's the sort of thing that that

861  
00:35:36,030 --> 00:35:32,650  
messed up his life

862  
00:35:38,640 --> 00:35:36,040  
and he kept he kept reporting to the

863  
00:35:41,280 --> 00:35:38,650

newspaper that that these fuzzy fuzzy

864

00:35:43,020 --> 00:35:41,290

things from outer space where we're

865

00:35:44,430 --> 00:35:43,030

talking to him in his sleep and that

866

00:35:47,870 --> 00:35:44,440

they were going to eventually come and

867

00:35:51,780 --> 00:35:47,880

get him which which they didn't but

868

00:35:54,060 --> 00:35:51,790

angle excuse me he's still around today

869

00:35:56,040 --> 00:35:54,070

that's correct he is still around today

870

00:35:59,580 --> 00:35:56,050

he doesn't talk about they doesn't talk

871

00:36:01,650 --> 00:35:59,590

about his encounter anymore and he owns

872

00:36:02,910 --> 00:36:01,660

a roofing company in Georgia you know

873

00:36:05,100 --> 00:36:02,920

what I think that might be the best

874

00:36:08,220 --> 00:36:05,110

thing to do you know if you get really

875

00:36:10,650 --> 00:36:08,230

really screwed up and your life has

876  
00:36:13,020 --> 00:36:10,660  
turned around by some sort of paranormal

877  
00:36:16,590 --> 00:36:13,030  
encounter open a roofing company in

878  
00:36:17,280 --> 00:36:16,600  
Georgia or maybe one in Las Vegas a you

879  
00:36:18,570 --> 00:36:17,290  
have to

880  
00:36:20,400 --> 00:36:18,580  
start rebuilding their housing situation

881  
00:36:22,800 --> 00:36:20,410  
there but that takes us into real

882  
00:36:25,410 --> 00:36:22,810  
politics I don't want to do that Jason

883  
00:36:28,200 --> 00:36:25,420  
Offit he's author of what lurks beyond

884  
00:36:30,590 --> 00:36:28,210  
the paranormal in your backyard in that

885  
00:36:34,020 --> 00:36:30,600  
backyard is your backyard my backyard

886  
00:36:35,520 --> 00:36:34,030  
everybody's backyard a reminder you

887  
00:36:38,670 --> 00:36:35,530  
could subscribe for a weekly newsletter

888  
00:36:40,860 --> 00:36:38,680

go-to newsletter dot the Peres cast com

889

00:36:43,140 --> 00:36:40,870

newsletter dot the Peres cast comm and

890

00:36:45,450 --> 00:36:43,150

you subscribe and we'll send your

891

00:36:48,600 --> 00:36:45,460

newsletter every week with my fearless I

892

00:36:51,720 --> 00:36:48,610

hope commentaries Jason offered joining

893

00:37:00,810 --> 00:36:51,730

us our co-host is Nick Redfern I'm Jean

894

00:37:02,190 --> 00:37:00,820

Steinberg you're in the hey neighbors

895

00:37:03,960 --> 00:37:02,200

have you been thinking about starting a

896

00:37:06,030 --> 00:37:03,970

website now I'm gonna tell you about a

897

00:37:08,250 --> 00:37:06,040

great offer from Hostgator Hostgator is

898

00:37:09,840 --> 00:37:08,260

a world-famous leader in web hosting and

899

00:37:12,480 --> 00:37:09,850

they make it easy for you to get your

900

00:37:14,520 --> 00:37:12,490

own com domain name you create your very

901  
00:37:16,410 --> 00:37:14,530  
own website with their free site builder

902  
00:37:18,810 --> 00:37:16,420  
tools and great selection of templates

903  
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,820  
use the coupon code power cast once

904  
00:37:23,490 --> 00:37:21,280  
again use the coupon code power cast and

905  
00:37:26,700 --> 00:37:23,500  
sign up at this special address the

906  
00:37:30,480 --> 00:37:26,710  
power cast come slash Gator that's GA t

907  
00:37:31,080 --> 00:37:30,490  
o r the para cast calm slash gator fate

908  
00:37:33,360 --> 00:37:31,090  
magazine

909  
00:37:35,010 --> 00:37:33,370  
provides true reports of the strange and

910  
00:37:37,170 --> 00:37:35,020  
unknown keep up with the latest on

911  
00:37:40,020 --> 00:37:37,180  
angels and miracle psychic phenomena

912  
00:37:40,530 --> 00:37:40,030  
ghosts UFOs life after death and much

913  
00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,540

much more

914

00:37:45,090 --> 00:37:42,640

to receive your free issue of faith

915

00:37:48,360 --> 00:37:45,100

magazine call now at one eight hundred

916

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:48,370

seven two eight two seven three zero or

917

00:37:54,960 --> 00:37:52,480

visit their website at WWF at medCom

918

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:54,970

that's one eight hundred seven to eight

919

00:38:01,290 --> 00:37:57,760

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

920

00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,300

for your fate awaits question what would

921

00:38:04,890 --> 00:38:03,040

you rather drink acidic water which

922

00:38:07,200 --> 00:38:04,900

burns holes in your body and causes loss

923

00:38:09,180 --> 00:38:07,210

of bone mass or alkaline water which

924

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:09,190

promotes high energy and vibrant health

925

00:38:12,840 --> 00:38:10,960

the answer is clear and if you're

926

00:38:14,760 --> 00:38:12,850

drinking acidic water you're helping

927

00:38:17,160 --> 00:38:14,770

cancer cells and bacteria to grow out of

928

00:38:19,410 --> 00:38:17,170

control Alka vision plasma pH drops

929

00:38:22,020 --> 00:38:19,420

combine a unique formula of the most

930

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,030

alkaline minerals using plasma pH drops

931

00:38:26,610 --> 00:38:24,160

is the best way to alkalize your water

932

00:38:28,620 --> 00:38:26,620

and help you get rid of acid and regain

933

00:38:29,010 --> 00:38:28,630

your health and energy simply put 10

934

00:38:30,960 --> 00:38:29,020

drops

935

00:38:33,359 --> 00:38:30,970

in the water you drink to raise the pH

936

00:38:35,550 --> 00:38:33,369

to a healthy alkaline level most experts

937

00:38:37,770 --> 00:38:35,560

agree that the water you drink should be

938

00:38:40,170 --> 00:38:37,780

at a pH level of 8 or higher disease

939

00:38:42,330 --> 00:38:40,180

organisms like bacteria viruses or

940

00:38:44,700 --> 00:38:42,340

cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

941

00:38:47,520 --> 00:38:44,710

high pH environment order your bottle of

942

00:38:54,800 --> 00:38:47,530

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

943

00:39:04,020 --> 00:39:02,190

1776 again 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 if you owe

944

00:39:05,880 --> 00:39:04,030

money to the IRS you can't make the

945

00:39:07,560 --> 00:39:05,890

problem go away by yourself but with the

946

00:39:09,240 --> 00:39:07,570

help of Dan pillow you can get your

947

00:39:11,609 --> 00:39:09,250

problem solved once and for all

948

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,619

hi i'm dan pillar for 30 years I've

949

00:39:14,640 --> 00:39:13,119

helped thousands of people solve their

950

00:39:16,859 --> 00:39:14,650

tax debt problem and I can help you

951  
00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:16,869  
solve yours too we take a very simple

952  
00:39:20,910 --> 00:39:18,700  
but proven three-step approach to

953  
00:39:22,680 --> 00:39:20,920  
solving your problem first we stabilize

954  
00:39:24,359 --> 00:39:22,690  
IRS collection actions so you don't have

955  
00:39:26,400 --> 00:39:24,369  
to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

956  
00:39:28,410 --> 00:39:26,410  
account or paycheck next we built a

957  
00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:28,420  
comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

958  
00:39:32,640 --> 00:39:30,000  
reduced to the fullest extent possible

959  
00:39:34,830 --> 00:39:32,650  
sometimes even completely eliminated and

960  
00:39:36,420 --> 00:39:34,840  
finally we work with you every step of

961  
00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:36,430  
the way to get your problem solved once

962  
00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:37,210  
and for all

963  
00:39:42,990 --> 00:39:39,540

call us for a free consultation call

964

00:39:45,210 --> 00:39:43,000

1-800 three four six six eight two nine

965

00:39:47,460 --> 00:39:45,220

we'll work together to get your problem

966

00:39:49,440 --> 00:39:47,470

solved guaranteed dan pillla has been

967

00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:49,450

protecting taxpayers from the IRS for

968

00:39:55,560 --> 00:39:51,280

three decades and he can help you too

969

00:39:58,440 --> 00:39:55,570

call us today at 834 six six eight to

970

00:40:01,470 --> 00:39:58,450

nine that's eight hundred thirty-four no

971

00:40:04,050 --> 00:40:01,480

tax global meltdowns massive

972

00:40:06,599 --> 00:40:04,060

unemployment endless wars a new currency

973

00:40:08,310 --> 00:40:06,609

crisis financially and morally bankrupt

974

00:40:10,020 --> 00:40:08,320

a great and terrible storm is

975

00:40:12,030 --> 00:40:10,030

approaching so what's the best way to

976  
00:40:14,730 --> 00:40:12,040  
get ready to get prepared for hard times

977  
00:40:16,620 --> 00:40:14,740  
ahead introducing off-the-grid news a

978  
00:40:18,690 --> 00:40:16,630  
weekly newsletter for independent

979  
00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:18,700  
patriots who want practical advice on

980  
00:40:22,500 --> 00:40:20,560  
how to survive and prosper in an

981  
00:40:23,970 --> 00:40:22,510  
increasingly dangerous world it's the

982  
00:40:26,070 --> 00:40:23,980  
best way to get a black belt in

983  
00:40:28,200 --> 00:40:26,080  
emergency preparedness survival skills

984  
00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:28,210  
and off-the-grid living off the grid

985  
00:40:32,370 --> 00:40:30,640  
news is fiercely independent all about

986  
00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,380  
self-reliance and packed with helpful

987  
00:40:36,900 --> 00:40:34,480  
information on survival gardening food

988  
00:40:39,210 --> 00:40:36,910

preparation alternative energy herbal

989

00:40:40,210 --> 00:40:39,220

medicines privacy and security as well

990

00:40:43,000 --> 00:40:40,220

as God

991

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:43,010

and guns with absolutely no apologies

992

00:40:47,230 --> 00:40:45,200

and the best parts this \$100 a year

993

00:40:49,000 --> 00:40:47,240

service is now free of charge for our

994

00:40:50,730 --> 00:40:49,010

listeners that's right free for our

995

00:40:52,030 --> 00:40:50,740

listeners who sign up at off-the-grid

996

00:41:04,809 --> 00:40:52,040

news.com

997

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,819

one source for independent talk radio

998

00:41:10,740 --> 00:41:06,560

for over a decade

999

00:41:13,540 --> 00:41:10,750

we are the GC and radio network

1000

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,550

hi this is Nate Pope's you're listening

1001

00:41:18,700 --> 00:41:15,520

to the parrot talk

1002

00:41:21,130 --> 00:41:18,710

Jason offered joining us what lurks

1003

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:21,140

beyond is the book he's checking all the

1004

00:41:25,960 --> 00:41:22,640

power and all most stuff happening in

1005

00:41:27,940 --> 00:41:25,970

his locale Nick Redfern is the co-host

1006

00:41:29,920 --> 00:41:27,950

I'm Jane Steinberg and of course you're

1007

00:41:32,050 --> 00:41:29,930

in the power cast for this segment by

1008

00:41:34,510 --> 00:41:32,060

the way in our next segment we have

1009

00:41:37,569 --> 00:41:34,520

questions from the para cast forums and

1010

00:41:39,579 --> 00:41:37,579

they will be read unedited so jason has

1011

00:41:41,920 --> 00:41:39,589

been forewarned we never know what

1012

00:41:43,420 --> 00:41:41,930

they're gonna ask and he's gonna sit

1013

00:41:46,450 --> 00:41:43,430

there and be a good gentleman and

1014

00:41:47,680 --> 00:41:46,460

respond to the questions okay let's look

1015

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:47,690

at some of the other things that are

1016

00:41:55,180 --> 00:41:50,720

going on here in this book did you act

1017

00:41:57,130 --> 00:41:55,190

all ever see anything strange during

1018

00:41:59,980 --> 00:41:57,140

your investigation research for this

1019

00:42:04,000 --> 00:41:59,990

book see anything strange no I did not

1020

00:42:05,650 --> 00:42:04,010

and I don't I saw I saw a couple of

1021

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:05,660

weird things when I was when I was child

1022

00:42:12,220 --> 00:42:09,200

I've heard a couple of strange things as

1023

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:12,230

an adult but generally funeral things

1024

00:42:17,650 --> 00:42:15,200

don't happen to me and that's terrific I

1025

00:42:19,450 --> 00:42:17,660

often tell people that yes the

1026

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,460

paranormal is fantastic it's fun as long

1027

00:42:22,780 --> 00:42:20,960

as it's happening to somebody else I

1028

00:42:26,109 --> 00:42:22,790

feel the same a lot of things happen

1029

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:26,119

around me and I have never really had

1030

00:42:30,540 --> 00:42:28,000

anything that I'd call paranormal

1031

00:42:33,700 --> 00:42:30,550

although there's a little bit of a

1032

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,710

little bit of a fuzz factor there but

1033

00:42:39,010 --> 00:42:36,079

I'll ask Nick as co-host of the show

1034

00:42:41,200 --> 00:42:39,020

Nick anything weird happen to you um I

1035

00:42:43,150 --> 00:42:41,210

think the one thing that I you know I've

1036

00:42:44,740 --> 00:42:43,160

never had a sort of a UFO crash in the

1037

00:42:46,510 --> 00:42:44,750

garden or anything like that but one of

1038

00:42:48,640 --> 00:42:46,520

the things that I do get and I think a

1039

00:42:50,349 --> 00:42:48,650

lot of people would in this field do get

1040

00:42:53,230 --> 00:42:50,359

that so that I dig into it he's kind of

1041

00:42:53,920 --> 00:42:53,240

weird synchronicities but it seemed to

1042

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:53,930

happen more

1043

00:42:59,050 --> 00:42:56,480

or the more than you galv into the

1044

00:43:00,760 --> 00:42:59,060

phenomenon now why that should be the

1045

00:43:03,730 --> 00:43:00,770

case or whether we're just looking for

1046

00:43:06,250 --> 00:43:03,740

them who knows but I have found over the

1047

00:43:08,680 --> 00:43:06,260

years I don't dismiss this and I don't I

1048

00:43:10,720 --> 00:43:08,690

don't even know how to explain it beyond

1049

00:43:12,700 --> 00:43:10,730

the fact that weird synchronicity that

1050

00:43:13,840 --> 00:43:12,710

seems to put you in the right place at

1051  
00:43:17,020 --> 00:43:13,850  
the right time with the right people

1052  
00:43:19,180 --> 00:43:17,030  
just generally strange stuff that you

1053  
00:43:21,520 --> 00:43:19,190  
know most people right off is coincident

1054  
00:43:23,770 --> 00:43:21,530  
seems to occur to a far greater degree

1055  
00:43:26,410 --> 00:43:23,780  
we're kind of drawn into it I guess from

1056  
00:43:28,990 --> 00:43:26,420  
the nature of the stuff that we do I've

1057  
00:43:30,430 --> 00:43:29,000  
noticed a lot of the same time people

1058  
00:43:32,500 --> 00:43:30,440  
saying Nick that sure that you're

1059  
00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,510  
mentioning but I'm still still at the

1060  
00:43:37,000 --> 00:43:34,400  
point to where is is this something

1061  
00:43:38,980 --> 00:43:37,010  
paranormal that's happening is or is

1062  
00:43:41,170 --> 00:43:38,990  
this just the fact that I'm paying more

1063  
00:43:43,210 --> 00:43:41,180

attention to things and in my mind is

1064

00:43:45,400 --> 00:43:43,220

coming to conclusions I have really

1065

00:43:47,530 --> 00:43:45,410

decided that yet on my part yeah I think

1066

00:43:50,590 --> 00:43:47,540

a lot of people you know within the

1067

00:43:52,330 --> 00:43:50,600

realm of 40 honor are frustrated by the

1068

00:43:54,160 --> 00:43:52,340

fact that they're looking for the

1069

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,170

answers and they never seem to be in the

1070

00:43:58,300 --> 00:43:56,000

right place at the right times almost

1071

00:44:00,760 --> 00:43:58,310

like the phenomenon is toying with them

1072

00:44:02,920 --> 00:44:00,770

you know deliberately going out of their

1073

00:44:04,960 --> 00:44:02,930

area and focusing on somebody else now

1074

00:44:06,100 --> 00:44:04,970

you know again you could argue they need

1075

00:44:07,780 --> 00:44:06,110

just in the wrong place at the right

1076  
00:44:09,520 --> 00:44:07,790  
time and that may be the all there is to

1077  
00:44:12,760 --> 00:44:09,530  
it but I think a number of people have

1078  
00:44:15,760 --> 00:44:12,770  
felt almost I guess manipulated and you

1079  
00:44:17,890 --> 00:44:15,770  
know gambled on a string to an extent as

1080  
00:44:19,090 --> 00:44:17,900  
to you know and not actually getting the

1081  
00:44:21,610 --> 00:44:19,100  
answers they're looking for because

1082  
00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:21,620  
there's something bigger out there it's

1083  
00:44:26,170 --> 00:44:22,880  
actually having an effect on the

1084  
00:44:29,920 --> 00:44:26,180  
situation I'm right now researching and

1085  
00:44:32,770 --> 00:44:29,930  
starting to write on a book on a on a

1086  
00:44:36,700 --> 00:44:32,780  
haunted haunted Jewish wine cabinet and

1087  
00:44:39,730 --> 00:44:36,710  
Oh a haunted Jewish wine cabinet

1088  
00:44:41,920 --> 00:44:39,740

speaking as somebody who comes from

1089

00:44:42,520 --> 00:44:41,930

Brooklyn New York in a Jewish

1090

00:44:47,050 --> 00:44:42,530

neighborhood

1091

00:44:50,590 --> 00:44:47,060

all right I'm curious okay inside the

1092

00:44:53,590 --> 00:44:50,600

box is supposed to possess a adpic it's

1093

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:53,600

referred to as the Dybbuk box and while

1094

00:44:56,890 --> 00:44:55,520

while doing some research the first day

1095

00:44:59,770 --> 00:44:56,900

I really did any head of your heavy

1096

00:45:01,780 --> 00:44:59,780

research but I went to visit the the

1097

00:45:05,410 --> 00:45:01,790

gentleman who owns this and when I got

1098

00:45:07,780 --> 00:45:05,420

back home in my small town in Northwest

1099

00:45:13,090 --> 00:45:09,940

there was a car that pulled it in front

1100

00:45:15,160 --> 00:45:13,100

of me and everywhere I was going it was

1101

00:45:16,810 --> 00:45:15,170

right in front of me it turned followed

1102

00:45:18,700 --> 00:45:16,820

the same path but it was in front of me

1103

00:45:19,930 --> 00:45:18,710

until at the very last second before I

1104

00:45:21,790 --> 00:45:19,940

went home it turned off and in the back

1105

00:45:25,180 --> 00:45:21,800

written in the back window was I love

1106

00:45:30,430 --> 00:45:25,190

Jewish people and the Jewish population

1107

00:45:32,140 --> 00:45:30,440

of my entire county is zero so is this

1108

00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:32,150

some weird synchronous and he's telling

1109

00:45:37,480 --> 00:45:35,330

me something if they were I think that

1110

00:45:39,760 --> 00:45:37,490

the men in black were maybe after you or

1111

00:45:42,280 --> 00:45:39,770

it could it have been some kind of trick

1112

00:45:44,350 --> 00:45:42,290

somebody's playing on you but nobody

1113

00:45:47,440 --> 00:45:44,360

here other than my wife knows I'm

1114

00:45:50,200 --> 00:45:47,450  
researching the book you're not

1115

00:45:53,050 --> 00:45:50,210  
considered oh that UFO paranormal guy

1116

00:45:55,180 --> 00:45:53,060  
they don't know that well yes I am I am

1117

00:45:57,880 --> 00:45:55,190  
that that the paranormal guy I'm the

1118

00:45:59,620 --> 00:45:57,890  
ghost guy and yeah in any area but but

1119

00:46:01,660 --> 00:45:59,630  
but still that was that was something

1120

00:46:04,360 --> 00:46:01,670  
strange that you know I'm finally doing

1121

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,370  
some some research on some specific item

1122

00:46:09,010 --> 00:46:07,040  
and nobody here knows about it and and I

1123

00:46:10,440 --> 00:46:09,020  
get that message when I come home I just

1124

00:46:12,100 --> 00:46:10,450  
found that pretty pretty interesting

1125

00:46:14,440 --> 00:46:12,110  
during the course of your investigation

1126

00:46:16,330 --> 00:46:14,450

did you get strange phone calls from

1127

00:46:17,680 --> 00:46:16,340

people or think that somebody was

1128

00:46:23,530 --> 00:46:17,690

following you I'm not trying to play

1129

00:46:25,630 --> 00:46:23,540

paranoid here I'm just asking no okay so

1130

00:46:27,310 --> 00:46:25,640

nothing like the John geo phenomenon

1131

00:46:29,470 --> 00:46:27,320

where he would supposedly get strange

1132

00:46:32,200 --> 00:46:29,480

phone calls and there was no double

1133

00:46:35,860 --> 00:46:32,210

ganger of Jason Offit around somewhere

1134

00:46:38,320 --> 00:46:35,870

where he's seen were you're not not that

1135

00:46:40,080 --> 00:46:38,330

I know of and if he is he's probably

1136

00:46:42,700 --> 00:46:40,090

having more fun than me I don't know

1137

00:46:46,480 --> 00:46:42,710

he's collecting your book royalties I

1138

00:46:49,630 --> 00:46:46,490

think all right let's look at another

1139

00:46:52,600 --> 00:46:49,640

aspect of paranormal phenomena strange

1140

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:52,610

creatures Bigfoot weird cats whatever

1141

00:46:57,310 --> 00:46:54,800

what kind of stuff do you find in your

1142

00:46:59,200 --> 00:46:57,320

backyard well what I was able to find in

1143

00:47:01,630 --> 00:46:59,210

my backyard were a couple of Bigfoot

1144

00:47:05,380 --> 00:47:01,640

reports from st. Joseph Missouri the

1145

00:47:08,140 --> 00:47:05,390

home of the home of the the Pony Express

1146

00:47:11,590 --> 00:47:08,150

and the death place of Jesse James

1147

00:47:15,520 --> 00:47:11,600

one was from the 1930s in a in a logging

1148

00:47:18,430 --> 00:47:15,530

camp two young couples had moved to the

1149

00:47:20,860 --> 00:47:18,440

area and they husbands got got jobs in

1150

00:47:21,520 --> 00:47:20,870

logging camp and the women noticed well

1151

00:47:24,610 --> 00:47:21,530

all the men work

1152

00:47:26,320 --> 00:47:24,620

on the strange smell and eventually they

1153

00:47:29,250 --> 00:47:26,330

saw what was coming from which was a

1154

00:47:31,960 --> 00:47:29,260

really large hairy man-like creature

1155

00:47:33,820 --> 00:47:31,970

this thing was was big enough to where

1156

00:47:36,460 --> 00:47:33,830

it would lean on the back of a very

1157

00:47:38,350 --> 00:47:36,470

large truck and prophets elbow up on the

1158

00:47:41,110 --> 00:47:38,360

don'ts on the truck bed and was they

1159

00:47:42,280 --> 00:47:41,120

they figured about nine feet tall and it

1160

00:47:45,400 --> 00:47:42,290

would only come to camp when the men

1161

00:47:46,930 --> 00:47:45,410

were gone and the husbands of course

1162

00:47:52,000 --> 00:47:46,940

didn't didn't believe a word of it

1163

00:47:54,010 --> 00:47:52,010

and one one evening four so four

1164

00:47:56,380 --> 00:47:54,020

Saturday evenings that they had had open

1165

00:47:59,560 --> 00:47:56,390

all the guys decided to go into Saint

1166

00:48:01,570 --> 00:47:59,570

Joseph's and booze it up and one of the

1167

00:48:03,700 --> 00:48:01,580

women being a newlywed was worried her

1168

00:48:06,040 --> 00:48:03,710

husband was gonna go find some new girl

1169

00:48:08,440 --> 00:48:06,050

and was crying on the front porch and

1170

00:48:09,640 --> 00:48:08,450

she heard a creak on the wooden porch

1171

00:48:11,290 --> 00:48:09,650

and she thought her husband had come

1172

00:48:13,330 --> 00:48:11,300

home and she looked up and there was

1173

00:48:15,940 --> 00:48:13,340

this thing about a three feet from her

1174

00:48:18,520 --> 00:48:15,950

and she started screaming and it ran

1175

00:48:20,740 --> 00:48:18,530

away eventually some men were in camp

1176

00:48:22,750 --> 00:48:20,750

and the fame came and they saw it and

1177

00:48:24,520 --> 00:48:22,760

started you know they eventually chased

1178

00:48:26,350 --> 00:48:24,530

the thing off the thing could run faster

1179

00:48:28,720 --> 00:48:26,360

than their dogs and it never came back

1180

00:48:31,450 --> 00:48:28,730

but it bothered one of the husbands so

1181

00:48:35,380 --> 00:48:31,460

much that he quit his job he didn't want

1182

00:48:36,760 --> 00:48:35,390

any part of people killing this thing

1183

00:48:38,560 --> 00:48:36,770

because it looked too much like a man

1184

00:48:42,310 --> 00:48:38,570

and and he eventually went on to become

1185

00:48:45,040 --> 00:48:42,320

become a preacher the story was passed

1186

00:48:47,500 --> 00:48:45,050

down to the two to the son and the

1187

00:48:48,970 --> 00:48:47,510

grandson told me this story and he said

1188

00:48:50,560 --> 00:48:48,980

he talked to his grandparents about it a

1189

00:48:53,680 --> 00:48:50,570

number of times throughout his life and

1190

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:53,690

the story never changed one bit another

1191

00:48:57,580 --> 00:48:55,520

Bigfoot encounter happened about the

1192

00:49:01,450 --> 00:48:57,590

same spot that it was in the early

1193

00:49:04,030 --> 00:49:01,460

nineteenth late 1960s early 1970s in in

1194

00:49:06,460 --> 00:49:04,040

a park in st. Joe which has always

1195

00:49:09,460 --> 00:49:06,470

fascinated me Bigfoot stories that

1196

00:49:11,260 --> 00:49:09,470

happened near cities and st. Joe's not a

1197

00:49:13,000 --> 00:49:11,270

huge city but its seventy five thousand

1198

00:49:16,000 --> 00:49:13,010

people that's that's big enough I think

1199

00:49:17,860 --> 00:49:16,010

to keep keep Bigfoot from wanting to

1200

00:49:21,880 --> 00:49:17,870

hang around the outskirts of town it's a

1201

00:49:24,700 --> 00:49:21,890

Bigfoot only goes to small towns wooded

1202

00:49:27,850 --> 00:49:24,710

areas places that are isolated there's a

1203

00:49:31,450 --> 00:49:27,860

report number of reports from a suburb

1204

00:49:32,920 --> 00:49:31,460

of st. Louis that it's wooded and

1205

00:49:35,380 --> 00:49:32,930

there's there's a there's a river there

1206

00:49:37,060 --> 00:49:35,390

that people have speculated that

1207

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:37,070

Bigfoot's there but the st. Louis is a

1208

00:49:42,460 --> 00:49:39,200

fairly large city especially for the

1209

00:49:46,090 --> 00:49:42,470

Midwest and you know this thing that's

1210

00:49:48,490 --> 00:49:46,100

been seen that fascinates me I think I'd

1211

00:49:51,400 --> 00:49:48,500

want to hide what do you think about

1212

00:49:53,950 --> 00:49:51,410

these stories Jason way you know some of

1213

00:49:56,740 --> 00:49:53,960

these Bigfoot accounts and sightings and

1214

00:50:00,010 --> 00:49:56,750

counties etc seem to have I guess sort

1215

00:50:01,990 --> 00:50:00,020

of quasi paranormal overtones to them I

1216

00:50:04,360 --> 00:50:02,000

mean one of the things I've fair which I

1217

00:50:06,220 --> 00:50:04,370

don't discount is that sometimes when

1218

00:50:08,020 --> 00:50:06,230

you look into these weird animal cases

1219

00:50:10,480 --> 00:50:08,030

but they actually do seem to veer

1220

00:50:12,760 --> 00:50:10,490

towards more towards the paranormal than

1221

00:50:14,500 --> 00:50:12,770

they do literal flesh-and-blood animals

1222

00:50:16,660 --> 00:50:14,510

and wonder if you come across something

1223

00:50:18,940 --> 00:50:16,670

similar to that I in my research I

1224

00:50:19,810 --> 00:50:18,950

haven't I have read quite a bit about it

1225

00:50:22,420 --> 00:50:19,820

you know

1226  
00:50:24,460 --> 00:50:22,430  
Bigfoot encounters happening the same

1227  
00:50:26,500 --> 00:50:24,470  
time of UFO encounters you know

1228  
00:50:29,980 --> 00:50:26,510  
somebody's following Bigfoot tracks and

1229  
00:50:31,960 --> 00:50:29,990  
they just disappear and in air those

1230  
00:50:34,900 --> 00:50:31,970  
sort of things and I really don't

1231  
00:50:36,940 --> 00:50:34,910  
discount a whole lot since you know we

1232  
00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:36,950  
don't have a body we don't we don't know

1233  
00:50:41,800 --> 00:50:39,380  
exactly you know what Bigfoot is I can't

1234  
00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:41,810  
discount that we're going to move on

1235  
00:50:45,250 --> 00:50:43,760  
with this in our next section by the way

1236  
00:50:48,130 --> 00:50:45,260  
in the next section of the power cast

1237  
00:50:50,500 --> 00:50:48,140  
we're going to read messages from the

1238  
00:50:53,560 --> 00:50:50,510

power cast forums from listeners like

1239

00:50:56,530 --> 00:50:53,570

you where they ask whatever they want up

1240

00:50:58,930 --> 00:50:56,540

Jason offic and he's going to answer

1241

00:51:00,460 --> 00:50:58,940

them it's not an ambush it's just going

1242

00:51:02,350 --> 00:51:00,470

to ask the questions and see what kind

1243

00:51:04,090 --> 00:51:02,360

of responses we get you can check out

1244

00:51:05,170 --> 00:51:04,100

our forums that form down to the power

1245

00:51:06,220 --> 00:51:05,180

cast com

1246

00:51:07,870 --> 00:51:06,230

you know neighbors we know it's

1247

00:51:10,240 --> 00:51:07,880

extremely difficult to make a buck these

1248

00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:10,250

days really but we have a special

1249

00:51:14,410 --> 00:51:12,200

opportunity we're going to offer here

1250

00:51:17,020 --> 00:51:14,420

we'd like you to become part of the

1251

00:51:19,000 --> 00:51:17,030

power cast team here's what you do if

1252

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,010

you have a background in online sales

1253

00:51:23,200 --> 00:51:21,440

and marketing and maybe even broadcast

1254

00:51:25,150 --> 00:51:23,210

experience that's a big plus and you're

1255

00:51:27,460 --> 00:51:25,160

ready to make great things happen with

1256

00:51:29,860 --> 00:51:27,470

our company please send your resume and

1257

00:51:32,740 --> 00:51:29,870

your references to sales at the power

1258

00:51:35,920 --> 00:51:32,750

cast comm that's sales at the power cast

1259

00:51:37,060 --> 00:51:35,930

calm our guest Jason Offutt he has

1260

00:51:39,310 --> 00:51:37,070

written a book called what will lurks

1261

00:51:41,980 --> 00:51:39,320

beyond the paranormal in your backyard

1262

00:51:46,490 --> 00:51:41,990

the co-host is Nick Redfern I'm gene

1263

00:51:52,070 --> 00:51:49,420

[Music]

1264

00:51:54,020 --> 00:51:52,080

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1265

00:51:56,300 --> 00:51:54,030

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1266

00:51:58,070 --> 00:51:56,310

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

1267

00:52:00,410 --> 00:51:58,080

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1268

00:52:02,990 --> 00:52:00,420

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1269

00:52:04,910 --> 00:52:03,000

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

1270

00:52:07,010 --> 00:52:04,920

live.com listen to your favorite

1271

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:07,020

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1272

00:52:09,680 --> 00:52:07,680

on-demand

1273

00:52:11,720 --> 00:52:09,690

right on your iPhone and the best part

1274

00:52:14,300 --> 00:52:11,730

the juicy an iPhone app can be yours

1275

00:52:16,400 --> 00:52:14,310

absolutely free download the iPhone app

1276

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:16,410

today by clicking on the banner at GC

1277

00:52:21,620 --> 00:52:19,680

and live.com again that's GCM live.com

1278

00:52:23,720 --> 00:52:21,630

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1279

00:52:25,310 --> 00:52:23,730

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1280

00:52:27,080 --> 00:52:25,320

protect from counterfeit than carding to

1281

00:52:27,620 --> 00:52:27,090

a private bank having a led back at

1282

00:52:29,330 --> 00:52:27,630

interest

1283

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:29,340

forcing taxes to service debt this

1284

00:52:32,660 --> 00:52:31,200

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1285

00:52:34,280 --> 00:52:32,670

stating a central bank issuing the

1286

00:52:35,420 --> 00:52:34,290

public currency is a greater menace to

1287

00:52:36,860 --> 00:52:35,430

the liberties of the people than a

1288

00:52:38,300 --> 00:52:36,870

standing army today understand I'm

1289

00:52:40,130 --> 00:52:38,310

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1290

00:52:43,220 --> 00:52:40,140

that explains our monetary system call

1291

00:52:44,980 --> 00:52:43,230

for your copy 800 six eight six to 237

1292

00:52:54,800 --> 00:52:44,990

it's time to understand the system call

1293

00:52:57,110 --> 00:52:54,810

866 to 237 that's 800 686 to 237 welcome

1294

00:53:00,530 --> 00:52:57,120

back to the pair cast the gold standard

1295

00:53:09,540 --> 00:53:00,540

of paranormal radio and now here's gene

1296

00:53:15,760 --> 00:53:12,730

we returned for the second hour of our

1297

00:53:17,770 --> 00:53:15,770

session with Jason Offutt he's author of

1298

00:53:20,350 --> 00:53:17,780

what lurks beyond the paranormal in your

1299

00:53:22,510 --> 00:53:20,360

backyard Nick Redfern is your co-host

1300

00:53:23,980 --> 00:53:22,520

I'm gene Steinberg you're always in the

1301  
00:53:25,390 --> 00:53:23,990  
power cast even when you're not in the

1302  
00:53:27,520 --> 00:53:25,400  
power cast because that's what the

1303  
00:53:30,760 --> 00:53:27,530  
paranormal is all about so here's what I

1304  
00:53:33,010 --> 00:53:30,770  
did folks I put a forum message up at

1305  
00:53:34,540 --> 00:53:33,020  
forum dot to the power cast comm and I

1306  
00:53:36,640 --> 00:53:34,550  
said hey you got a question for Jason

1307  
00:53:39,010 --> 00:53:36,650  
and some of our people by the way I've

1308  
00:53:42,130 --> 00:53:39,020  
actually read his books but I'm gonna

1309  
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,140  
hit Jason with these questions you're

1310  
00:53:46,120 --> 00:53:44,960  
already from I am and your listeners

1311  
00:53:49,000 --> 00:53:46,130  
sound like good people they've already

1312  
00:53:51,640 --> 00:53:49,010  
read my books okay so therefore we'll

1313  
00:53:54,040 --> 00:53:51,650

have good questions one of our questions

1314

00:53:55,630 --> 00:53:54,050

comes from Angelo he's one of our forum

1315

00:53:57,790 --> 00:53:55,640

moderators he's also somewhat of a

1316

00:54:00,370 --> 00:53:57,800

skeptic a lot of these things he says

1317

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,380

I'd love to know if he has anything with

1318

00:54:04,780 --> 00:54:02,480

regards to actual proof that he can

1319

00:54:08,170 --> 00:54:04,790

provide something that can change the

1320

00:54:10,570 --> 00:54:08,180

mind of a skeptic like me he says he

1321

00:54:13,210 --> 00:54:10,580

lives in an area near Quebec Mont

1322

00:54:15,640 --> 00:54:13,220

saint-hilaire that supposedly has weird

1323

00:54:19,810 --> 00:54:15,650

things going on so okay can you change

1324

00:54:22,660 --> 00:54:19,820

Angelo's mind Jason no and and and

1325

00:54:24,760 --> 00:54:22,670

here's here's why people who are really

1326

00:54:26,350 --> 00:54:24,770

looking for that kind of proof unless

1327

00:54:28,720 --> 00:54:26,360

they experience something themselves or

1328

00:54:31,390 --> 00:54:28,730

their minds not not going to change I've

1329

00:54:33,280 --> 00:54:31,400

got a couple of friends who are who are

1330

00:54:34,990 --> 00:54:33,290

scientists which is really one of the

1331

00:54:36,610 --> 00:54:35,000

cool things about working at a

1332

00:54:39,490 --> 00:54:36,620

university and go down to the local bar

1333

00:54:41,860 --> 00:54:39,500

and drink beer with scientists but they

1334

00:54:45,160 --> 00:54:41,870

are also involved with the paranormal

1335

00:54:47,470 --> 00:54:45,170

and they want to prove it the problem is

1336

00:54:48,880 --> 00:54:47,480

in order to prove something and get it

1337

00:54:51,040 --> 00:54:48,890

out of the realm of the paranormal you

1338

00:54:53,200 --> 00:54:51,050

need repeatability and you're not going

1339

00:54:54,970 --> 00:54:53,210

to see a ghost at the same place night

1340

00:54:56,680 --> 00:54:54,980

after night after night after night and

1341

00:54:58,570 --> 00:54:56,690

be able to register it on any sort of

1342

00:55:00,730 --> 00:54:58,580

scientific equipment you know with

1343

00:55:03,610 --> 00:55:00,740

regularity so it's one of those things

1344

00:55:07,060 --> 00:55:03,620

until we get a body until we're holding

1345

00:55:10,750 --> 00:55:07,070

you know an extraterrestrial artifact or

1346

00:55:12,580 --> 00:55:10,760

you know have a ghost in in some kind of

1347

00:55:13,840 --> 00:55:12,590

some kind of you know ghostbusters

1348

00:55:15,580 --> 00:55:13,850

containment unit

1349

00:55:17,950 --> 00:55:15,590

you know skeptics like that are not

1350

00:55:19,450 --> 00:55:17,960

going to be going to be going to change

1351

00:55:21,220 --> 00:55:19,460

their mind unless they personally

1352

00:55:22,260 --> 00:55:21,230

experience something is that maybe

1353

00:55:24,350 --> 00:55:22,270

saying that we can

1354

00:55:27,720 --> 00:55:24,360

to prove any of this no I think I think

1355

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:27,730

things can get proven I mean it a lot of

1356

00:55:32,880 --> 00:55:30,400

things we take for granted today is you

1357

00:55:35,070 --> 00:55:32,890

know was unknown at some point the

1358

00:55:37,770 --> 00:55:35,080

Telegraph when newspaper accounts came

1359

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:37,780

out of the Telegraph back in 1844 the

1360

00:55:42,120 --> 00:55:40,480

readers thought yes this is this is you

1361

00:55:44,370 --> 00:55:42,130

know this is just a bunch of bunk it's a

1362

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,380

bunch of hooey this is impossible but

1363

00:55:48,530 --> 00:55:46,480

eventually when the thing got widespread

1364

00:55:52,110 --> 00:55:48,540

use and people saw it for their own eyes

1365

00:55:54,240 --> 00:55:52,120

you know it was no longer bunk so you

1366

00:55:56,160 --> 00:55:54,250

know when when things are scientifically

1367

00:55:57,960 --> 00:55:56,170

proven then people are going to be not

1368

00:55:59,850 --> 00:55:57,970

that not believers of course because I

1369

00:56:00,540 --> 00:55:59,860

don't have to be people will just know

1370

00:56:03,770 --> 00:56:00,550

that it's true

1371

00:56:06,270 --> 00:56:03,780

that's not paranormal it is normal right

1372

00:56:08,730 --> 00:56:06,280

okay question from someone who calls

1373

00:56:10,770 --> 00:56:08,740

himself Blowfish a regular visitor to

1374

00:56:13,410 --> 00:56:10,780

our forums he has two questions the

1375

00:56:16,050 --> 00:56:13,420

first why do you think paranormal events

1376  
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,060  
happen in such confined places as homes

1377  
00:56:20,580 --> 00:56:18,160  
bedrooms and gardens and he refers to

1378  
00:56:23,100 --> 00:56:20,590  
abductions poltergeists and sightings

1379  
00:56:26,340 --> 00:56:23,110  
etc why because that's where people are

1380  
00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,350  
they probably happen all the time out in

1381  
00:56:29,250 --> 00:56:27,520  
the backyard in the middle of the night

1382  
00:56:31,500 --> 00:56:29,260  
where nobody is or out in the woods out

1383  
00:56:34,170 --> 00:56:31,510  
on top of a very lonely mountain but

1384  
00:56:35,850 --> 00:56:34,180  
we're not there and that's that's why

1385  
00:56:37,650 --> 00:56:35,860  
that's why people see them in their

1386  
00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:37,660  
bedrooms because well that's where

1387  
00:56:42,510 --> 00:56:40,480  
people are at night so then it's the

1388  
00:56:43,890 --> 00:56:42,520

same with when people ask me why do you

1389

00:56:46,050 --> 00:56:43,900

know why do strange things happen at

1390

00:56:47,640 --> 00:56:46,060

night well that's because it's dark and

1391

00:56:49,110 --> 00:56:47,650

quiet and we're paying more attention to

1392

00:56:50,550 --> 00:56:49,120

things around us things probably

1393

00:56:53,370 --> 00:56:50,560

happened during the day all the time

1394

00:56:55,650 --> 00:56:53,380

it's just we've got our you know our

1395

00:56:57,210 --> 00:56:55,660

iPods going or we're driving somewhere

1396

00:56:59,010 --> 00:56:57,220

and just don't notice them and I hope

1397

00:57:01,530 --> 00:56:59,020

they don't have their iPhones and iPods

1398

00:57:02,850 --> 00:57:01,540

and iPads going in such a way that while

1399

00:57:07,650 --> 00:57:02,860

they're driving they don't pay attention

1400

00:57:11,060 --> 00:57:07,660

to the road but then what can I say but

1401  
00:57:13,410 --> 00:57:11,070  
that's also maybe a reason maybe to have

1402  
00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,420  
cameras or something set up in areas

1403  
00:57:17,370 --> 00:57:16,000  
where things happen to see if you can

1404  
00:57:18,960 --> 00:57:17,380  
capture something I know Christopher

1405  
00:57:21,150 --> 00:57:18,970  
O'Brien one of our other co-hosts

1406  
00:57:23,010 --> 00:57:21,160  
has tried to do that what do you think

1407  
00:57:26,550 --> 00:57:23,020  
of that kind of investigative technique

1408  
00:57:29,730 --> 00:57:26,560  
well cameras I mean before before

1409  
00:57:32,880 --> 00:57:29,740  
Photoshop or Photoshop I would trust

1410  
00:57:35,490 --> 00:57:32,890  
photographic evidence now I I don't I've

1411  
00:57:36,270 --> 00:57:35,500  
got students who can who can make

1412  
00:57:39,120 --> 00:57:36,280  
anything

1413  
00:57:41,730 --> 00:57:39,130

on oh no and you know still photos or

1414

00:57:43,200 --> 00:57:41,740

video that look believable so I don't I

1415

00:57:45,090 --> 00:57:43,210

don't trust any sort of photography

1416

00:57:46,920 --> 00:57:45,100

whatsoever let's look at the follow-up

1417

00:57:49,560 --> 00:57:46,930

question what's your most terrifying

1418

00:57:52,620 --> 00:57:49,570

experiences when encountering your

1419

00:57:54,840 --> 00:57:52,630

research and have these and this is what

1420

00:57:56,910 --> 00:57:54,850

he says strange awareness followed you

1421

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,920

home so that's like a multi-part

1422

00:58:01,470 --> 00:57:58,960

question terrifying experiences and

1423

00:58:04,410 --> 00:58:01,480

whether something has followed you home

1424

00:58:07,110 --> 00:58:04,420

so let's go to both parts okay I'm going

1425

00:58:09,090 --> 00:58:07,120

to address the second one first one of

1426

00:58:10,980 --> 00:58:09,100

the things that I don't do is

1427

00:58:12,780 --> 00:58:10,990

investigate the paranormal I'm not a

1428

00:58:15,840 --> 00:58:12,790

paranormal investigator I don't run

1429

00:58:18,330 --> 00:58:15,850

around with you know equipment the only

1430

00:58:22,080 --> 00:58:18,340

equipment I have is a notebook a pen a

1431

00:58:23,730 --> 00:58:22,090

camera and in a tape recorder those are

1432

00:58:26,520 --> 00:58:23,740

the tools of a journalist so that's how

1433

00:58:28,500 --> 00:58:26,530

I approach things because yeah things if

1434

00:58:30,450 --> 00:58:28,510

you go out looking for them they're

1435

00:58:33,000 --> 00:58:30,460

gonna find you and my wife specifically

1436

00:58:34,350 --> 00:58:33,010

said Jason I really I want you to do

1437

00:58:37,230 --> 00:58:34,360

this because you really enjoy it but do

1438

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:37,240

not bring your work home god brand UFOs

1439

00:58:42,180 --> 00:58:40,000

Bigfoot or ghosts home either or don't

1440

00:58:44,880 --> 00:58:42,190

have had the men in black in for a cup

1441

00:58:47,220 --> 00:58:44,890

of tea no I so I've not had anything

1442

00:58:50,100 --> 00:58:47,230

follow me home and what kind of tea do

1443

00:58:51,590 --> 00:58:50,110

the men in black even like you know I'm

1444

00:58:55,680 --> 00:58:51,600

not sure but they'll drink what I have

1445

00:58:56,910 --> 00:58:55,690

they have no choice right a little gray

1446

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:56,920

in the cabinet so that's that's what

1447

00:59:02,790 --> 00:58:59,440

they're gonna get so the former now

1448

00:59:05,070 --> 00:59:02,800

about terrifying experiences I really

1449

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:05,080

haven't had terrifying experiences I've

1450

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,880

gone places to where I've been

1451

00:59:14,490 --> 00:59:11,920

uncomfortable I I really don't get

1452

00:59:16,500 --> 00:59:14,500

scared because I don't think any of this

1453

00:59:18,930 --> 00:59:16,510

stuff can really really hurt me Bigfoot

1454

00:59:20,760 --> 00:59:18,940

on the other hand yes but but ghosts and

1455

00:59:22,260 --> 00:59:20,770

things like that I don't really think

1456

00:59:24,030 --> 00:59:22,270

they could hurt me so so I don't I don't

1457

00:59:26,910 --> 00:59:24,040

get scared I go to cemeteries at 2:00 in

1458

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:26,920

the morning I I hang out at midnight at

1459

00:59:32,420 --> 00:59:30,160

the place somebody hanged themselves in

1460

00:59:35,360 --> 00:59:32,430

an infinite Victorian mansion back in

1461

00:59:39,630 --> 00:59:35,370

1894 and it's I I experienced nothing

1462

00:59:42,060 --> 00:59:39,640

the only major things that have happened

1463

00:59:47,480 --> 00:59:42,070

have been strange cold spots

1464

00:59:49,860 --> 00:59:47,490

I heard out of a completely empty room

1465

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:49,870

the word Stratton screen

1466

00:59:55,620 --> 00:59:52,720

and in a house that's purportedly

1467

00:59:57,930 --> 00:59:55,630

haunted and there was a guy with me

1468

00:59:59,460 --> 00:59:57,940

named Stratton who was in the in the

1469

01:00:01,590 --> 00:59:59,470

other room and I could hear him he was

1470

01:00:04,080 --> 01:00:01,600

yelling at the ghosts come out you come

1471

01:00:07,020 --> 01:00:04,090

out you're afraid to face me so that

1472

01:00:08,880 --> 01:00:07,030

wasn't terrifying it was just weird and

1473

01:00:11,970 --> 01:00:08,890

he wouldn't come out that cowardly ghost

1474

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:11,980

that cowardly ghost we have to worry

1475

01:00:15,120 --> 01:00:12,880

about that let's move to another

1476

01:00:17,640 --> 01:00:15,130

question from the forum's forum dr.

1477

01:00:19,290 --> 01:00:17,650

power cast calm Shaunie one of our

1478

01:00:21,300 --> 01:00:19,300

regulars and she's been on the show by

1479

01:00:24,270 --> 01:00:21,310

the way she's really a great lady from

1480

01:00:26,330 --> 01:00:24,280

the UK and she says I find Jason off its

1481

01:00:29,040 --> 01:00:26,340

reports on the black eyed people

1482

01:00:30,570 --> 01:00:29,050

phenomenon interesting therefore the

1483

01:00:32,550 --> 01:00:30,580

three-part question I would be really

1484

01:00:34,620 --> 01:00:32,560

interested to know what his personal

1485

01:00:36,600 --> 01:00:34,630

thoughts are on the origins of these

1486

01:00:39,540 --> 01:00:36,610

reports does he believe genuine

1487

01:00:41,610 --> 01:00:39,550

non-human entities to be involved if so

1488

01:00:43,470 --> 01:00:41,620

what sort of entity does he think they

1489

01:00:46,170 --> 01:00:43,480

might be and here's the fourth part

1490

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:46,180

what's the earliest record he has of

1491

01:00:50,100 --> 01:00:48,160

this phenomenon being reported from

1492

01:00:55,920 --> 01:00:50,110

Shawnee well I needed to take notes on

1493

01:01:00,540 --> 01:00:55,930

that the okay the origins you know what

1494

01:01:02,220 --> 01:01:00,550

these things are I'm not you know I I'm

1495

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,230

not sure I've talked to some people who

1496

01:01:06,780 --> 01:01:05,200

claim to know I've talked to people who

1497

01:01:09,620 --> 01:01:06,790

are I've talked to one person who claims

1498

01:01:13,590 --> 01:01:09,630

to be one of these entities this person

1499

01:01:16,440 --> 01:01:13,600

has told me that that black eyed people

1500

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,450

look like us they have regular eyes

1501

01:01:20,310 --> 01:01:18,880

until they you know get into a

1502

01:01:21,930 --> 01:01:20,320

heightened emotional state and their

1503

01:01:24,900 --> 01:01:21,940

eyes will change black and they'll of

1504

01:01:28,200 --> 01:01:24,910

terrifying people and that they're an

1505

01:01:30,060 --> 01:01:28,210

offshoot of that their race is an

1506

01:01:32,970 --> 01:01:30,070

offshoot of Eve when she mated with the

1507

01:01:36,330 --> 01:01:32,980

serpent in the bible-- antenna sin the

1508

01:01:38,910 --> 01:01:36,340

Bible that's that person's explanation

1509

01:01:42,270 --> 01:01:38,920

as to what what black eyed people are to

1510

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:42,280

me their behavior seems demonic if you

1511

01:01:47,100 --> 01:01:45,280

go and go in for that sort of thing but

1512

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,110

as to what they are 100 percent I don't

1513

01:01:53,120 --> 01:01:49,200

know but they are they're terrifying

1514

01:01:55,650 --> 01:01:53,130

there have been a lot of people who have

1515

01:01:57,840 --> 01:01:55,660

you know who poo pood the whole thing

1516

01:02:01,110 --> 01:01:57,850

is a misidentification which would some

1517

01:02:03,200 --> 01:02:01,120

of them very well could be of you know

1518

01:02:06,079 --> 01:02:03,210

medical medical problem or

1519

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,089

drug use and I've interviewed a lot of a

1520

01:02:10,520 --> 01:02:07,920

lot of professionals not professional

1521

01:02:14,750 --> 01:02:10,530

drug users but biochemists and

1522

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:14,760

physicians and any case that the pupil

1523

01:02:17,960 --> 01:02:16,260

gets huge it will not do what a

1524

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:17,970

black-eyed kids are supposed to do which

1525

01:02:22,790 --> 01:02:21,119

is cover the entire entire eye it almost

1526

01:02:24,680 --> 01:02:22,800

sounds like the science fiction movies

1527

01:02:26,180 --> 01:02:24,690

and we'll explore the rest of the answer

1528

01:02:28,579 --> 01:02:26,190

to that question for Shawnee

1529

01:02:31,010 --> 01:02:28,589

in just a moment we have Jason Offutt

1530

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,020

he's author of what books beyond the

1531

01:02:35,240 --> 01:02:33,119

power a normal in your backyard where

1532

01:02:37,640 --> 01:02:35,250

else can it be it's always in your back

1533

01:02:46,660 --> 01:02:37,650

here I thank God it's not mine I'm gene

1534

01:02:51,580 --> 01:02:48,810

[Music]

1535

01:02:54,340 --> 01:02:51,590

are you ready to order the official

1536

01:02:56,410 --> 01:02:54,350

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

1537

01:03:00,490 --> 01:02:56,420

we're now taking orders for the official

1538

01:03:02,770 --> 01:03:00,500

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

1539

01:03:05,080 --> 01:03:02,780

cotton the front of it features the same

1540

01:03:07,960 --> 01:03:05,090

logo that we have on our community

1541

01:03:11,620 --> 01:03:07,970

forums on the back it says separating

1542

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:11,630

signal from noise to order the official

1543

01:03:16,060 --> 01:03:13,760

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

1544

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:16,070

to do visit our new online store at

1545

01:03:22,840 --> 01:03:20,000

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

1546

01:03:25,420 --> 01:03:22,850

time that's store dot the para cast come

1547

01:03:28,210 --> 01:03:25,430

you can use a major credit card to place

1548

01:03:30,730 --> 01:03:28,220

your order for the official para cast

1549

01:03:32,770 --> 01:03:30,740

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

1550

01:03:35,170 --> 01:03:32,780

thing to talk about and that's more

1551

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:35,180

merchandise at the official power cast

1552

01:03:39,150 --> 01:03:37,520

store we have hats we have jackets we

1553

01:03:41,590 --> 01:03:39,160

even have a flip Video camcorder

1554

01:03:44,290 --> 01:03:41,600

customized with the para cast logo at

1555

01:03:46,240 --> 01:03:44,300

the official para cash store it's all

1556

01:03:50,050 --> 01:03:46,250

now available at the official power cast

1557

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:50,060

store store dot the para casts comm when

1558

01:03:53,590 --> 01:03:52,160

making important financial decisions you

1559

01:03:55,870 --> 01:03:53,600

should always know the facts

1560

01:03:57,940 --> 01:03:55,880

that's why Midas resources is willing to

1561

01:03:59,380 --> 01:03:57,950

pay you to read the facts Midas

1562

01:04:01,570 --> 01:03:59,390

resources a team of hand-picked

1563

01:04:03,370 --> 01:04:01,580

financial specialists with decades of

1564

01:04:04,810 --> 01:04:03,380

financial experience who are ready to

1565

01:04:07,150 --> 01:04:04,820

provide you with state-of-the-art

1566

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:07,160

up-to-date financial services Midas

1567

01:04:11,560 --> 01:04:09,200

resources offers a host of services and

1568

01:04:13,090 --> 01:04:11,570

stands behind their products in fact if

1569

01:04:16,060 --> 01:04:13,100

you call and order they're free maitus

1570

01:04:17,680 --> 01:04:16,070

report Midas Resources will pay you this

1571

01:04:19,570 --> 01:04:17,690

detailed report will provide you with

1572

01:04:21,940 --> 01:04:19,580

financial history on the safest and most

1573

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,950

profitable areas to invest in if

1574

01:04:26,260 --> 01:04:24,079

read the reports Midas resources will

1575

01:04:28,000 --> 01:04:26,270

send you a free Walking Liberty silver

1576

01:04:30,849 --> 01:04:28,010

half-dollar so what are you waiting for

1577

01:04:35,079 --> 01:04:30,859

get the facts and Paul Midas resources

1578

01:04:38,440 --> 01:04:35,089

toll-free at 8 8 8 to 9 to 2709 that's 8

1579

01:04:40,420 --> 01:04:38,450

8 8 to 9 to 2 709 and remember if you

1580

01:04:49,250 --> 01:04:40,430

read the Midas report you'll receive a

1581

01:04:53,580 --> 01:04:51,180

before you throw away your used

1582

01:04:56,070 --> 01:04:53,590

batteries you need to listen to this now

1583

01:04:58,050 --> 01:04:56,080

going green can save money go green and

1584

01:04:59,730 --> 01:04:58,060

save money by giving life to your used

1585

01:05:01,560 --> 01:04:59,740

batteries by charging them with the

1586

01:05:03,600 --> 01:05:01,570

Renaissance charger the Renaissance

1587

01:05:05,250 --> 01:05:03,610

charger uses a new revolutionary battery

1588

01:05:07,050 --> 01:05:05,260

charging technology that effectively

1589

01:05:08,670 --> 01:05:07,060

extends a life of new batteries and

1590

01:05:11,220 --> 01:05:08,680

gives new life to used batteries

1591

01:05:13,560 --> 01:05:11,230

invented by legendary audio genius John

1592

01:05:15,660 --> 01:05:13,570

Bedini this unique and patented charging

1593

01:05:17,460 --> 01:05:15,670

system rejuvenates the electrochemical

1594

01:05:20,070 --> 01:05:17,470

plate structure in the battery without

1595

01:05:22,260 --> 01:05:20,080

additives increasing capacity and

1596

01:05:23,850 --> 01:05:22,270

maintaining cell integrity Renaissance

1597

01:05:25,590 --> 01:05:23,860

charge offers a full line of products

1598

01:05:28,620 --> 01:05:25,600

made in the USA for all types and sizes

1599

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,630

of batteries find out why our customers

1600

01:05:32,430 --> 01:05:30,400

tell us the Renaissance charger is the

1601  
01:05:34,380 --> 01:05:32,440  
only battery charger they will ever use

1602  
01:05:37,500 --> 01:05:34,390  
save your money save the environment

1603  
01:05:40,500 --> 01:05:37,510  
visit us online at our - charge com

1604  
01:05:43,200 --> 01:05:40,510  
that's our - charge comm or call us at

1605  
01:05:45,300 --> 01:05:43,210  
2:08 seven seven two four five one four

1606  
01:05:47,609 --> 01:05:45,310  
that's two zero eight seven seven two

1607  
01:05:51,180 --> 01:05:47,619  
four five one four be a part of the

1608  
01:05:51,810 --> 01:05:51,190  
revolution today that sound could save

1609  
01:05:53,760 --> 01:05:51,820  
your life

1610  
01:05:55,380 --> 01:05:53,770  
in our fast changing world you and your

1611  
01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:55,390  
loved one may have limited time to

1612  
01:06:00,000 --> 01:05:57,760  
escape dangerous nuclear radiation after

1613  
01:06:02,010 --> 01:06:00,010

a power plant accidents terror attack or

1614

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:02,020

dirty bomb explosion when that happens

1615

01:06:05,880 --> 01:06:04,240

you'll be glad you have nuclear more

1616

01:06:07,890 --> 01:06:05,890

than just a radiation detector nuke

1617

01:06:10,050 --> 01:06:07,900

alert is a patented radiation monitor

1618

01:06:12,180 --> 01:06:10,060

and alarm used nationwide by federal

1619

01:06:14,430 --> 01:06:12,190

state and local first responders and the

1620

01:06:16,530 --> 01:06:14,440

Department of Defense new color attached

1621

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:16,540

to your keychain is always with you and

1622

01:06:21,630 --> 01:06:19,359

on 24/7 to promptly warn you of unseen

1623

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:21,640

but dangerously rising radiation levels

1624

01:06:26,070 --> 01:06:23,920

nuke alert incorporates a 10 year

1625

01:06:28,830 --> 01:06:26,080

battery backed up by a 10-year warranty

1626

01:06:31,560 --> 01:06:28,840

C nuke alert in action at ki4 you.com

1627

01:06:34,170 --> 01:06:31,570

that's K I the number for the letter U

1628

01:06:36,359 --> 01:06:34,180

calm when ordering anything at ki for

1629

01:06:38,190 --> 01:06:36,369

you dot-com type in GC in and the

1630

01:06:40,500 --> 01:06:38,200

comment box at checkout and you'll get

1631

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,510

free two of their new just released peel

1632

01:06:45,060 --> 01:06:42,160

and stick rad sticker two seminars as a

1633

01:06:47,040 --> 01:06:45,070

free bonus go to KI for you.com today

1634

01:06:50,670 --> 01:06:47,050

and be ready for anything nuclear

1635

01:06:53,010 --> 01:06:50,680

unleashed tomorrow tired of searching

1636

01:06:54,960 --> 01:06:53,020

for great talk radio and I think it

1637

01:07:04,010 --> 01:06:54,970

really does make a difference

1638

01:07:08,490 --> 01:07:06,809

we want to hear from you if you have a

1639

01:07:11,309 --> 01:07:08,500

comment or question about the para cast

1640

01:07:14,640 --> 01:07:11,319

sent it to news at the para cast com

1641

01:07:16,680 --> 01:07:14,650

that's news at the para cast comm and if

1642

01:07:18,000 --> 01:07:16,690

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1643

01:07:20,640 --> 01:07:18,010

have hundreds of shows for you to

1644

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:20,650

download direct from the para cast com

1645

01:07:30,750 --> 01:07:24,400

that's the para cast comm or check us

1646

01:07:34,380 --> 01:07:30,760

out on iTunes Nick Redfern is our

1647

01:07:37,140 --> 01:07:34,390

co-host Jason Offutt is the author of

1648

01:07:39,839 --> 01:07:37,150

what lurks beyond the paranormal in your

1649

01:07:42,599 --> 01:07:39,849

backyard I'm Jean Steinberg on the power

1650

01:07:44,790 --> 01:07:42,609

cast we are looking at listener

1651

01:07:46,890 --> 01:07:44,800

questions at forum dot the para cast

1652

01:07:49,530 --> 01:07:46,900

comm Shawnee was asking a multi-part

1653

01:07:51,900 --> 01:07:49,540

question about the black eyed people and

1654

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,910

I was asking also about the fact that

1655

01:07:56,190 --> 01:07:53,680

this is what you see in horror films the

1656

01:07:58,319 --> 01:07:56,200

pupils are either all black or all white

1657

01:08:00,660 --> 01:07:58,329

right right see well the black there

1658

01:08:02,700 --> 01:08:00,670

there are black contact lenses that they

1659

01:08:05,579 --> 01:08:02,710

use makeup people use and in those

1660

01:08:08,130 --> 01:08:05,589

horror movies I did a fairly extensive

1661

01:08:10,680 --> 01:08:08,140

article for nexus magazine on black-eyed

1662

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:10,690

kids back in back in the spring and I

1663

01:08:15,359 --> 01:08:13,119

interviewed people who have used those

1664

01:08:17,220 --> 01:08:15,369

black contact lenses and and black-eyed

1665

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,230

kids reports or anywhere from

1666

01:08:22,079 --> 01:08:19,359

seven-year-old seven-year-old little

1667

01:08:24,360 --> 01:08:22,089

girls to to people in their 20s in

1668

01:08:26,729 --> 01:08:24,370

interviewing somebody who bought a pair

1669

01:08:28,979 --> 01:08:26,739

of black contact lenses told me there's

1670

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,989

no way anybody until they're like in

1671

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,880

their late teens would be able to stand

1672

01:08:34,979 --> 01:08:32,799

having them on they're extremely

1673

01:08:37,559 --> 01:08:34,989

uncomfortable they're really difficult

1674

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:37,569

to put in and they pop out all the time

1675

01:08:42,660 --> 01:08:41,199

so so some of that as an excuse as to as

1676

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,670

to this is what black-eyed kids are

1677

01:08:46,620 --> 01:08:44,799

people playing jokes it could be the

1678

01:08:48,930 --> 01:08:46,630

case and in some of the cases of the

1679

01:08:50,579 --> 01:08:48,940

older kids but the younger ones know and

1680

01:08:53,010 --> 01:08:50,589

and and beside you need to have

1681

01:08:55,170 --> 01:08:53,020

prescriptions and they cost about 300

1682

01:08:57,930 --> 01:08:55,180

bucks lens and young kids aren't

1683

01:09:01,890 --> 01:08:57,940

spending 300 bucks a lens to just have

1684

01:09:05,010 --> 01:09:01,900

black eyes which kids might maybe baby

1685

01:09:07,070 --> 01:09:05,020

yeah so what's the earliest record of

1686

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:07,080

this phenomenon I haven't got anything

1687

01:09:11,280 --> 01:09:09,520

documented I've talked talked to people

1688

01:09:11,729 --> 01:09:11,290

who've said yeah I heard back in you

1689

01:09:14,039 --> 01:09:11,739

know back

1690

01:09:16,649 --> 01:09:14,049

today but the the earliest documented

1691

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:16,659

case only goes back to about 1998 it

1692

01:09:20,459 --> 01:09:18,880

occurred in in Arlington Texas a guy

1693

01:09:23,009 --> 01:09:20,469

named Brian Bethel who was a newspaper

1694

01:09:25,589 --> 01:09:23,019

reporter wrote an encounter that he that

1695

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:25,599

he had he'd pulled into a strip mall two

1696

01:09:30,539 --> 01:09:28,480

at night fairly late at night to pay his

1697

01:09:32,399 --> 01:09:30,549

cable bill he had gonna slip in the mail

1698

01:09:34,979 --> 01:09:32,409

slot and when he was sitting in his car

1699

01:09:37,589 --> 01:09:34,989

making out a check to teenage boys about

1700

01:09:39,359 --> 01:09:37,599

14 or 15 wearing hoodies came up to his

1701

01:09:41,039 --> 01:09:39,369

the door of his window and or the door

1702

01:09:42,479 --> 01:09:41,049

of his car and said you got to let us

1703

01:09:43,950 --> 01:09:42,489

say and you got to gonna take us back to

1704

01:09:46,559 --> 01:09:43,960

our house we need money for the movies

1705

01:09:48,720 --> 01:09:46,569

then he felt automatically like he had

1706

01:09:51,209 --> 01:09:48,730

to open the door and he was reaching for

1707

01:09:52,589 --> 01:09:51,219

the door to unlock it when he looked at

1708

01:09:53,970 --> 01:09:52,599

the kids and saw that their eyes were

1709

01:09:56,850 --> 01:09:53,980

completely black and they were still

1710

01:09:59,549 --> 01:09:56,860

insisting for him to let let them in and

1711

01:10:01,080 --> 01:09:59,559

he just felt stark terror and tore the

1712

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:01,090

heck out of there and as he was driving

1713

01:10:04,439 --> 01:10:02,800

away he looked back and there was no

1714

01:10:05,700 --> 01:10:04,449

nobody standing where they should have

1715

01:10:07,709 --> 01:10:05,710

been standing there was no place for

1716

01:10:10,560 --> 01:10:07,719

them to hide either I talked to this guy

1717

01:10:12,839 --> 01:10:10,570

about about six months ago and he said

1718

01:10:14,339 --> 01:10:12,849

you know happen in 1998 and it still

1719

01:10:15,930 --> 01:10:14,349

scares the hell out of him but but

1720

01:10:17,970 --> 01:10:15,940

that's the first really documented

1721

01:10:19,739 --> 01:10:17,980

documented case we have Nick you've

1722

01:10:21,629 --> 01:10:19,749

covered a lot of different things in

1723

01:10:24,120 --> 01:10:21,639

your writing career did you ever find a

1724

01:10:25,799 --> 01:10:24,130

black eyed person you know actually

1725

01:10:28,080 --> 01:10:25,809

haven't have read about them in various

1726

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:28,090

magazines and publications and obviously

1727

01:10:32,040 --> 01:10:29,679

you know in this sort of work that Gore

1728

01:10:33,689 --> 01:10:32,050

Jason's done I dunno you know some

1729

01:10:35,629 --> 01:10:33,699

people who go down that path sort of

1730

01:10:38,279 --> 01:10:35,639

speculate about the whole issue of

1731

01:10:39,810 --> 01:10:38,289

alien-human hybrids and things like that

1732

01:10:41,700 --> 01:10:39,820

I mean you know but then again you have

1733

01:10:44,430 --> 01:10:41,710

these sort of paranormal overtones and

1734

01:10:46,399 --> 01:10:44,440

supernatural aspects as well so so who

1735

01:10:49,319 --> 01:10:46,409

knows I think you know it's like a

1736

01:10:51,209 --> 01:10:49,329

certain phenomena or the black-eyed kids

1737

01:10:53,520 --> 01:10:51,219

it almost seems to come out of nowhere

1738

01:10:54,839 --> 01:10:53,530

you know one minute we're due and we're

1739

01:10:57,359 --> 01:10:54,849

just the things have always been with us

1740

01:11:00,000 --> 01:10:57,369

Bigfoot ghosts etc and then something

1741

01:11:01,890 --> 01:11:00,010

I'll just sort of you know shake things

1742

01:11:03,660 --> 01:11:01,900

up and there'll be a new phenomenon you

1743

01:11:05,819 --> 01:11:03,670

know in the same way there in the crypto

1744

01:11:07,859 --> 01:11:05,829

field that the chupacabra pretty much

1745

01:11:10,290 --> 01:11:07,869

surfaced out of nowhere back in the

1746

01:11:12,660 --> 01:11:10,300

1990s you know we suddenly get these

1747

01:11:14,580 --> 01:11:12,670

spontaneous developments now whether

1748

01:11:16,680 --> 01:11:14,590

it's just the people noticing them more

1749

01:11:18,419 --> 01:11:16,690

and that's a possibility and when people

1750

01:11:20,069 --> 01:11:18,429

talk about them more than other people

1751

01:11:21,569 --> 01:11:20,079

realize hey you know that's actually

1752

01:11:22,799 --> 01:11:21,579

what I saw so they're being speaking

1753

01:11:25,230 --> 01:11:22,809

about it I think that's a possibility

1754

01:11:26,610 --> 01:11:25,240

but equally you know I think there are

1755

01:11:28,680 --> 01:11:26,620

there is something to be said for the

1756

01:11:32,580 --> 01:11:28,690

idea that occasionally things like these

1757

01:11:35,330 --> 01:11:32,590

black-eyed Kaede stories just seem to

1758

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,340

indicate maybe that the but the

1759

01:11:39,900 --> 01:11:37,360

spontaneous generation of a new

1760

01:11:41,730 --> 01:11:39,910

phenomenon or something do you think

1761

01:11:43,770 --> 01:11:41,740

Jason that maybe just talking about

1762

01:11:45,930 --> 01:11:43,780

events over and over again may trigger

1763

01:11:48,110 --> 01:11:45,940

some of them to happen I guess we get

1764

01:11:51,780 --> 01:11:48,120

back into the John keel realm they're

1765

01:11:53,160 --> 01:11:51,790

given my background I'm I'm skeptic in

1766

01:11:55,200 --> 01:11:53,170

the in the true sense of the word it's

1767

01:11:57,450 --> 01:11:55,210

not that I matically try and discount

1768

01:12:00,300 --> 01:11:57,460

things I don't but I try and look at the

1769

01:12:01,710 --> 01:12:00,310

evidence first and to me looking at

1770

01:12:03,840 --> 01:12:01,720

illogically that doesn't make a lot of

1771

01:12:06,570 --> 01:12:03,850

sense to me but the more the more I do

1772

01:12:08,190 --> 01:12:06,580

and the more I've done research it's

1773

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:08,200

making a little bit more a little bit

1774

01:12:11,670 --> 01:12:10,000

more sense I have here a sceptical

1775

01:12:13,560 --> 01:12:11,680

question okay so it's gonna be

1776

01:12:14,880 --> 01:12:13,570

complicated so you'll have to take notes

1777

01:12:17,220 --> 01:12:14,890

and maybe we'll have to take this to

1778

01:12:20,340 --> 01:12:17,230

another segment of the show the name of

1779

01:12:25,290 --> 01:12:20,350

the poster uses the alias Piggy's beef

1780

01:12:27,930 --> 01:12:25,300

trousers okay here we go

1781

01:12:30,060 --> 01:12:27,940

I found Jason's shadow people book quite

1782

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,070

frustrating from what I remember it

1783

01:12:35,160 --> 01:12:32,320

mainly came across as a bunch of scary

1784

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:35,170

Halloween stories with no real substance

1785

01:12:39,150 --> 01:12:37,450

to any of it enjoyable enough but

1786

01:12:40,290 --> 01:12:39,160

lightweight okay that's the criticism

1787

01:12:42,690 --> 01:12:40,300

now he says these are the questions

1788

01:12:45,570 --> 01:12:42,700

multiple questions could you please ask

1789

01:12:47,850 --> 01:12:45,580

him what lengths he goes to to check his

1790

01:12:49,950 --> 01:12:47,860

sources and the background to people's

1791

01:12:51,660 --> 01:12:49,960

accounts and whether he's had any

1792

01:12:54,540 --> 01:12:51,670

experiences himself well that's answered

1793

01:12:56,160 --> 01:12:54,550

already his journalistic background has

1794

01:12:58,100 --> 01:12:56,170

led to a style of writing that I

1795

01:13:00,450 --> 01:12:58,110

sometimes feel perhaps unfairly

1796

01:13:02,820 --> 01:13:00,460

concentrates on creating a good story

1797

01:13:05,130 --> 01:13:02,830

ahead of presenting convincing evidence

1798

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,140

in detail so there's actually one

1799

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:07,360

question with a lot of commentary Jason

1800

01:13:13,950 --> 01:13:10,480

well about about it just seems like a

1801  
01:13:16,050 --> 01:13:13,960  
bunch of a bunch of Halloween stories I

1802  
01:13:18,020 --> 01:13:16,060  
guess maybe they skip the part where I

1803  
01:13:21,890 --> 01:13:18,030  
interviewed like a psychiatrist

1804  
01:13:25,920 --> 01:13:21,900  
physicists experts and Hinduism Buddhism

1805  
01:13:29,880 --> 01:13:25,930  
Islam Christianity American Indian

1806  
01:13:32,970 --> 01:13:29,890  
shamanism The Exorcist I interviewed all

1807  
01:13:35,790 --> 01:13:32,980  
of this research I did too to try and

1808  
01:13:37,200 --> 01:13:35,800  
answer the question in different in

1809  
01:13:39,000 --> 01:13:37,210  
different religions and different

1810  
01:13:42,060 --> 01:13:39,010  
cultures what these is what the show

1811  
01:13:45,150 --> 01:13:42,070  
no people entities entities are and I

1812  
01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,160  
found that these entities are in every

1813  
01:13:49,080 --> 01:13:47,440

belief system every religious belief

1814

01:13:52,620 --> 01:13:49,090

system and they're all about the same

1815

01:13:54,660 --> 01:13:52,630

type of entity they're all all all dark

1816

01:13:57,330 --> 01:13:54,670

foreboding and are considered considered

1817

01:13:59,880 --> 01:13:57,340

evil except in Hinduism they're they're

1818

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:59,890

considered spirits going from one realm

1819

01:14:03,840 --> 01:14:01,600

to the other yeah there are a lot of

1820

01:14:06,000 --> 01:14:03,850

stories in there but I did quite a bit

1821

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,010

of research also in any way back back to

1822

01:14:11,070 --> 01:14:08,320

the what length do I go to to check my

1823

01:14:13,920 --> 01:14:11,080

sources the experts I make sure they are

1824

01:14:16,320 --> 01:14:13,930

who they are of the people who are who I

1825

01:14:18,810 --> 01:14:16,330

talk to about about stories that they've

1826

01:14:20,820 --> 01:14:18,820

you know their own experiences that's

1827

01:14:22,020 --> 01:14:20,830

their experiences it's what I don't

1828

01:14:24,720 --> 01:14:22,030

really I can't really do a background

1829

01:14:27,720 --> 01:14:24,730

check on you know the trucker from Ohio

1830

01:14:29,850 --> 01:14:27,730

who saw shadow people sitting in the cab

1831

01:14:31,680 --> 01:14:29,860

of his truck so you can't necessarily go

1832

01:14:34,110 --> 01:14:31,690

and give these people all lie-detector

1833

01:14:36,000 --> 01:14:34,120

tests which may be what some people want

1834

01:14:37,320 --> 01:14:36,010

right yeah I can't I can't go sit down

1835

01:14:38,910 --> 01:14:37,330

and have a beer with everybody I talked

1836

01:14:41,070 --> 01:14:38,920

to it might be fun

1837

01:14:44,100 --> 01:14:41,080

it might be fun and you'll get very

1838

01:14:45,720 --> 01:14:44,110

drunk yeah you get very drunk though

1839

01:14:47,490 --> 01:14:45,730

doing that right and you have to drive

1840

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,500

back home at night right I wouldn't want

1841

01:14:51,810 --> 01:14:49,600

one of them to they see shadow people

1842

01:14:53,340 --> 01:14:51,820

oh yes be very complicated well I was

1843

01:14:55,080 --> 01:14:53,350

just saying man right man go back to

1844

01:14:57,150 --> 01:14:55,090

something someone you Nick Nick it said

1845

01:14:59,100 --> 01:14:57,160

earlier about when we were talking about

1846

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:59,110

black-eyed kids and and do they just

1847

01:15:02,700 --> 01:15:01,210

appear out of nowhere and something he

1848

01:15:04,740 --> 01:15:02,710

said it is something that I think

1849

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,750

completely and only I'm relating this to

1850

01:15:08,850 --> 01:15:07,120

shadow people is that we started the

1851  
01:15:10,260 --> 01:15:08,860  
media started or at least the paranormal

1852  
01:15:12,600 --> 01:15:10,270  
media started talking about shadow

1853  
01:15:15,000 --> 01:15:12,610  
people in the in the mid-90s and when

1854  
01:15:17,460 --> 01:15:15,010  
art bell you know became fascinated with

1855  
01:15:19,680 --> 01:15:17,470  
it well I had seen shadow people when I

1856  
01:15:22,050 --> 01:15:19,690  
was a child back in the in the mid 70s

1857  
01:15:23,640 --> 01:15:22,060  
and that's what in my mind I called them

1858  
01:15:26,100 --> 01:15:23,650  
because that's what they looked like on

1859  
01:15:28,770 --> 01:15:26,110  
table began to shadow people in more

1860  
01:15:31,740 --> 01:15:28,780  
detail in our next segment we have Jason

1861  
01:15:34,380 --> 01:15:31,750  
Offutt author of what lurks beyond the

1862  
01:15:37,230 --> 01:15:34,390  
paranormal in your backyard our co-host

1863  
01:15:39,810 --> 01:15:37,240

is Nick Redfern and once we explore the

1864

01:15:42,420 --> 01:15:39,820

shadow people he'll take over the

1865

01:15:43,800 --> 01:15:42,430

segment I'm Jean Steinberg Gurian the

1866

01:15:50,350 --> 01:15:43,810

past

1867

01:15:56,540 --> 01:15:54,410

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

1868

01:15:59,060 --> 01:15:56,550

creatures from the darkest corners of

1869

01:16:01,880 --> 01:15:59,070

the mind roam the earth is there

1870

01:16:05,540 --> 01:16:01,890

evidence for mind control time travel or

1871

01:16:07,160 --> 01:16:05,550

devious government conspiracies find out

1872

01:16:10,190 --> 01:16:07,170

the inside scoop on the latest

1873

01:16:12,890 --> 01:16:10,200

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

1874

01:16:15,410 --> 01:16:12,900

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

1875

01:16:18,230 --> 01:16:15,420

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

1876

01:16:20,930 --> 01:16:18,240

jam-packed with stories special book and

1877

01:16:23,150 --> 01:16:20,940

DVD promotions and the best news it's

1878

01:16:26,330 --> 01:16:23,160

absolutely free sent right to your

1879

01:16:30,110 --> 01:16:26,340

mailbox plus a bonus free email

1880

01:16:32,000 --> 01:16:30,120

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

1881

01:16:37,460 --> 01:16:32,010

send an email with your name and address

1882

01:16:42,830 --> 01:16:37,470

to Mister UFO at what TV net that's mr.

1883

01:16:48,960 --> 01:16:42,840

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

1884

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:51,790

the summer specials are here colloidal

1885

01:16:56,680 --> 01:16:54,560

silver coq10 with Hawthorne glucosamine

1886

01:16:59,800 --> 01:16:56,690

chondroitin super male Plex and female

1887

01:17:02,620 --> 01:16:59,810

Plex memory power : answer and more all

1888

01:17:04,690 --> 01:17:02,630

on sale at herbal healer Academy visit

1889

01:17:07,690 --> 01:17:04,700

herbal healer dot-com now for big summer

1890

01:17:10,060 --> 01:17:07,700

savings on longevity products like HGH

1891

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,070

resveratrol colloidal minerals and

1892

01:17:13,780 --> 01:17:11,840

hundreds of natural health products

1893

01:17:15,730 --> 01:17:13,790

herbal healer Academy has been a global

1894

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:15,740

leader of safe natural medicine

1895

01:17:19,480 --> 01:17:17,510

providing natural supplements

1896

01:17:21,220 --> 01:17:19,490

correspondence courses informative

1897

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,230

newsletters with ongoing research

1898

01:17:26,380 --> 01:17:23,840

information to our members since 1988

1899

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,390

sign up for free online newsletters and

1900

01:17:30,340 --> 01:17:28,400

don't miss McCain's three point plan for

1901

01:17:32,800 --> 01:17:30,350

help at the herbal healer Academy

1902

01:17:35,080 --> 01:17:32,810

website herbal healer calm find natural

1903

01:17:37,300 --> 01:17:35,090

ways for weight loss plus men's women's

1904

01:17:39,520 --> 01:17:37,310

and children's health products and our

1905

01:17:42,190 --> 01:17:39,530

famous top-selling 4 herb tea the

1906

01:17:43,870 --> 01:17:42,200

testimonials are incredible and some of

1907

01:17:46,270 --> 01:17:43,880

the summer specials at herbal healer

1908

01:17:48,660 --> 01:17:46,280

calm Ervil healer Academy healing the

1909

01:17:50,740 --> 01:17:48,670

world with nature one person at a time

1910

01:17:52,360 --> 01:17:50,750

there are all sorts of things on the

1911

01:17:54,220 --> 01:17:52,370

market designed to keep you safe when

1912

01:17:56,080 --> 01:17:54,230

you're out and about whistles mace you

1913

01:17:57,940 --> 01:17:56,090

name it but for real peace of mind for

1914

01:18:01,870 --> 01:17:57,950

parents students and children you need a

1915

01:18:04,690 --> 01:18:01,880

nice safe bag loud noise and I can see a

1916

01:18:06,580 --> 01:18:04,700

flashing in the backpack the sound was

1917

01:18:08,500 --> 01:18:06,590

different than a car alarm so it was a

1918

01:18:10,000 --> 01:18:08,510

different sound so we look to see what

1919

01:18:12,400 --> 01:18:10,010

it was I think it's a great idea

1920

01:18:14,410 --> 01:18:12,410

introducing the eye safe bag a backpack

1921

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:14,420

that looks normal until you pull the pin

1922

01:18:18,970 --> 01:18:17,360

I say bag emits two powerful sirens and

1923

01:18:20,770 --> 01:18:18,980

a high intensity strobe lights Amal

1924

01:18:22,930 --> 01:18:20,780

taneous Lee to attract immediate help

1925

01:18:24,700 --> 01:18:22,940

having the I safe bag gives me a feeling

1926

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,710

of being safe because I know when I pull

1927

01:18:28,930 --> 01:18:26,960

the alarm people will hear and they'll

1928

01:18:31,180 --> 01:18:28,940

come and help me for mobile personal

1929

01:18:34,930 --> 01:18:31,190

security get the I safe bag and I safe

1930

01:18:38,800 --> 01:18:34,940

bags calm that's the letter I sa Fe bags

1931

01:18:40,240 --> 01:18:38,810

calm i safe bags calm I think God that

1932

01:18:41,980 --> 01:18:40,250

she had that backpack and she had enough

1933

01:18:43,690 --> 01:18:41,990

sense to use it it's like having a

1934

01:18:45,520 --> 01:18:43,700

bodyguard with you all the time the I

1935

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,530

safe bag the patented bag with a

1936

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:47,600

built-in alarm available at I safe bags

1937

01:18:53,260 --> 01:18:50,960

calm you've got your gold water filters

1938

01:18:53,860 --> 01:18:53,270

of storable food now for complete self

1939

01:18:55,250 --> 01:18:53,870

sufficiency

1940

01:18:57,140 --> 01:18:55,260

make your own few

1941

01:18:59,479 --> 01:18:57,150

with revenue or calm don't laugh

1942

01:19:01,550 --> 01:18:59,489

equality still from revenue or calm and

1943

01:19:03,620 --> 01:19:01,560

our free book included with every still

1944

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:03,630

is all you need to beat the high cost of

1945

01:19:08,420 --> 01:19:06,000

gas and stop dependence on foreign oil

1946

01:19:12,530 --> 01:19:08,430

find out how easy it is to legally make

1947

01:19:16,970 --> 01:19:12,540

your own alcohol fuel at re v VN o o r

1948

01:19:19,970 --> 01:19:16,980

comm or call 503 662 for 173 revenue or

1949

01:19:21,410 --> 01:19:19,980

com find quality alcohol stills did

1950

01:19:23,479 --> 01:19:21,420

somebody say stills

1951

01:19:26,030 --> 01:19:23,489

that's how grand Pappy made its own sour

1952

01:19:28,250 --> 01:19:26,040

mash and you can to revenueer stills can

1953

01:19:30,500 --> 01:19:28,260

be used to make Brandy's liquors whiskey

1954

01:19:32,360 --> 01:19:30,510

vodka and more all perfectly legal with

1955

01:19:34,370 --> 01:19:32,370

a permit you should check into having

1956

01:19:35,150 --> 01:19:34,380

your own revenue are still at revenue

1957

01:19:43,700 --> 01:19:35,160

com

1958

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:43,710

662 for 173 one year warranty on all

1959

01:19:51,620 --> 01:19:46,440

stills from revenue comm find quality

1960

01:19:54,410 --> 01:19:51,630

and alcohol stills bringing you the best

1961

01:20:00,220 --> 01:19:54,420

in alternative talk radio for over 10

1962

01:20:22,850 --> 01:20:00,230

years GCN great talk radio starts here

1963

01:20:33,220 --> 01:20:30,480

[Music]

1964

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:33,230

we have Jason Offutt author of what

1965

01:20:37,570 --> 01:20:34,880

lurks beyond the paranormal in your

1966

01:20:39,040 --> 01:20:37,580

backyard new book covering events within

1967

01:20:41,500 --> 01:20:39,050

a hundred miles of his home in Missouri

1968

01:20:44,380 --> 01:20:41,510

and so he's from Missouri so he's got to

1969

01:20:46,000 --> 01:20:44,390

be a skeptical type right exactly Nick

1970

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,010

Redfern is the co-host some gene

1971

01:20:51,220 --> 01:20:48,320

Steinberg you're in the power cast okay

1972

01:20:53,500 --> 01:20:51,230

shadow people do we equate shadow people

1973

01:20:56,590 --> 01:20:53,510

with the black eyed people are they

1974

01:20:58,570 --> 01:20:56,600

almost the same no I found nothing that

1975

01:21:00,340 --> 01:20:58,580

that equates them what what what I was

1976

01:21:02,800 --> 01:21:00,350

kind of saying before before the break

1977

01:21:05,560 --> 01:21:02,810

is the fact that I think a lot of these

1978

01:21:07,570 --> 01:21:05,570

a lot of these you know different type

1979

01:21:09,820 --> 01:21:07,580

of entities that just make it to the

1980

01:21:11,680 --> 01:21:09,830

mainstream have been with us it's just

1981

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,690

people haven't talked about it or people

1982

01:21:15,070 --> 01:21:13,280

think there's something else or where

1983

01:21:16,480 --> 01:21:15,080

people are afraid to talk about it until

1984

01:21:18,610 --> 01:21:16,490

they hear a report and go hey wait a

1985

01:21:20,590 --> 01:21:18,620

second I saw that it's okay for me to

1986

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:20,600

talk about it now which is what happened

1987

01:21:23,080 --> 01:21:21,920

with shadow people I think is what's

1988

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:23,090

starting to happen with the black-eyed

1989

01:21:26,680 --> 01:21:24,800

kids one of the things I wanted to ask

1990

01:21:28,330 --> 01:21:26,690

you were Jason do you think there's any

1991

01:21:30,760 --> 01:21:28,340

sort of correlations or parallels

1992

01:21:33,070 --> 01:21:30,770

between the shadow people and some of

1993

01:21:35,410 --> 01:21:33,080

the more paranormal standing men in

1994

01:21:37,600 --> 01:21:35,420

black reports the people like Barker and

1995

01:21:40,540 --> 01:21:37,610

kale use to talk about not not the

1996

01:21:43,300 --> 01:21:40,550

notion of government agents you know who

1997

01:21:45,940 --> 01:21:43,310

I'm to dressing in suits but sort of the

1998

01:21:47,860 --> 01:21:45,950

weirder men in black stories I really

1999

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:47,870

haven't seen any any correlation at all

2000

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:49,520

except for there's one type of shadow

2001  
01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:53,120  
person who appears to be wearing a suit

2002  
01:21:59,650 --> 01:21:56,480  
in fedora of course black men in black

2003  
01:22:01,000 --> 01:21:59,660  
have you know clearer definition you

2004  
01:22:03,070 --> 01:22:01,010  
know you can you know they they have

2005  
01:22:05,890 --> 01:22:03,080  
skin tone albeit really really really

2006  
01:22:09,300 --> 01:22:05,900  
white shadow people are just looked like

2007  
01:22:12,940 --> 01:22:09,310  
cookie cutters their complete silhouette

2008  
01:22:14,980 --> 01:22:12,950  
and shadow people behavior is ranges

2009  
01:22:17,170 --> 01:22:14,990  
anywhere from what I refer to as benign

2010  
01:22:19,660 --> 01:22:17,180  
shadow people not saying that they are

2011  
01:22:21,640 --> 01:22:19,670  
benign but whoever notices them the

2012  
01:22:23,800 --> 01:22:21,650  
shadow people don't seem to see them

2013  
01:22:25,390 --> 01:22:23,810

just going from point A to point B and

2014

01:22:27,970 --> 01:22:25,400

they just happen to be walking through

2015

01:22:31,570 --> 01:22:27,980

somebody's house to do it it ranges from

2016

01:22:32,740 --> 01:22:31,580

that to the shadow people who loom into

2017

01:22:35,140 --> 01:22:32,750

your room in the middle of the afternoon

2018

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,150

and stare at you with blazing red eyes

2019

01:22:38,910 --> 01:22:37,280

or you will wake up in the middle of the

2020

01:22:42,160 --> 01:22:38,920

night and it will be staring at you and

2021

01:22:45,040 --> 01:22:42,170

the person who encounters them feels you

2022

01:22:46,090 --> 01:22:45,050

know feels just a stark fear that

2023

01:22:48,040 --> 01:22:46,100

they've never felt before

2024

01:22:52,090 --> 01:22:48,050

and get the impression that the shadow

2025

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,100

person is enjoying that encounter so it

2026

01:22:56,439 --> 01:22:54,560

seems a lot more like you know it could

2027

01:22:59,140 --> 01:22:56,449

be could a lot of cases could be a ghost

2028

01:23:00,820 --> 01:22:59,150

a lot of cases could be you know

2029

01:23:02,320 --> 01:23:00,830

something something wicked something

2030

01:23:05,200 --> 01:23:02,330

something demonic for lack of a better

2031

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:05,210

term but it's something you know

2032

01:23:09,970 --> 01:23:08,480

sentient and ready to you know threaten

2033

01:23:11,640 --> 01:23:09,980

somebody about their UFO encounter I

2034

01:23:12,850 --> 01:23:11,650

don't think they have any correlation

2035

01:23:15,100 --> 01:23:12,860

okay

2036

01:23:17,860 --> 01:23:15,110

and what was it but sort of prompted you

2037

01:23:19,870 --> 01:23:17,870

to write a book about that I mean to

2038

01:23:22,090 --> 01:23:19,880

subject that I think people heard about

2039

01:23:24,459 --> 01:23:22,100

but you know nobody sort of really dealt

2040

01:23:26,649 --> 01:23:24,469

with it to an in-depth level before the

2041

01:23:28,510 --> 01:23:26,659

show - Casey you know it's just a case

2042

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:28,520

that you'd found a lot of reports and

2043

01:23:33,640 --> 01:23:31,040

decided to collate them well it did

2044

01:23:35,439 --> 01:23:33,650

happen to dig all goes back to like I

2045

01:23:38,890 --> 01:23:35,449

said know in in the mid seventies when I

2046

01:23:41,800 --> 01:23:38,900

saw these and a kid I I could look I

2047

01:23:44,260 --> 01:23:41,810

grew up in in in the country and we

2048

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,270

could leave our window blinds open all

2049

01:23:48,939 --> 01:23:45,920

the time because there were no houses

2050

01:23:50,560 --> 01:23:48,949

around and and it was always bright for

2051

01:23:52,750 --> 01:23:50,570

a neat for a night in my room it was

2052

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,760

great I could I can see the books on my

2053

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:54,320

shelf I could see you've seen my dresser

2054

01:23:57,450 --> 01:23:55,520

I could see the end of the bed I could

2055

01:24:00,669 --> 01:23:57,460

see my Farrah Fawcett poster on the wall

2056

01:24:04,090 --> 01:24:00,679

so I could see everything really really

2057

01:24:05,890 --> 01:24:04,100

clearly and one night I saw one corner

2058

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,900

you're really black in my room and this

2059

01:24:10,209 --> 01:24:08,239

human-shaped shadow walked out of it and

2060

01:24:12,220 --> 01:24:10,219

walked by my bed and walk into the

2061

01:24:14,560 --> 01:24:12,230

hallway and for the next six to eight

2062

01:24:16,180 --> 01:24:14,570

months this kept happening sometimes

2063

01:24:18,760 --> 01:24:16,190

there were one one shadow person

2064

01:24:20,740 --> 01:24:18,770

sometimes there's a line of 10 to 15 and

2065

01:24:22,930 --> 01:24:20,750

and from that point that really spurred

2066

01:24:27,250 --> 01:24:22,940

me to wonder what hell are these things

2067

01:24:29,680 --> 01:24:27,260

and I started writing about the

2068

01:24:31,629 --> 01:24:29,690

paranormal I I just had to try and find

2069

01:24:34,419 --> 01:24:31,639

an answer to that just because it's it's

2070

01:24:35,290 --> 01:24:34,429

bothered me for four decades okay i

2071

01:24:38,200 --> 01:24:35,300

justified

2072

01:24:40,299 --> 01:24:38,210

sort of totally moving the goalposts to

2073

01:24:42,520 --> 01:24:40,309

a completely different area one of the

2074

01:24:43,810 --> 01:24:42,530

things that's fascinated me for many

2075

01:24:46,479 --> 01:24:43,820

years although two Soviets have never

2076

01:24:48,129 --> 01:24:46,489

written about these time-travel and I

2077

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:48,139

know in what lurks beyond you have a

2078

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:49,760

sort of those sort of weird and

2079

01:24:54,609 --> 01:24:52,880

intriguing and just generally strange

2080

01:24:57,250 --> 01:24:54,619

storage it may be appropriate for

2081

01:24:59,379 --> 01:24:57,260

subject matter Jesse on time-travel and

2082

01:25:02,020 --> 01:24:59,389

someone who I guess the rumor was that

2083

01:25:04,569 --> 01:25:02,030

he'd either stumbled upon inadvertently

2084

01:25:05,919 --> 01:25:04,579

or deliberately the secret of time

2085

01:25:08,410 --> 01:25:05,929

travel and I wonder if you could talk

2086

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,420

about that almost as interesting from

2087

01:25:12,939 --> 01:25:10,400

the time-travel perspective as it is a

2088

01:25:14,799 --> 01:25:12,949

personal interest of the person

2089

01:25:16,839 --> 01:25:14,809

concerned you know from a primitive and

2090

01:25:18,750 --> 01:25:16,849

interest angle well this time travel

2091

01:25:21,459 --> 01:25:18,760

something that has fascinated me since

2092

01:25:23,049 --> 01:25:21,469

since I was a little kid and watched the

2093

01:25:26,680 --> 01:25:23,059

enterprise slingshot itself around the

2094

01:25:28,720 --> 01:25:26,690

Sun yeah I had heard about this case

2095

01:25:31,629 --> 01:25:28,730

back in the mid 90s when I didn't live

2096

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,639

in this area it involves a guy named

2097

01:25:37,209 --> 01:25:34,159

named Mike Markham who was a 21 year old

2098

01:25:41,109 --> 01:25:37,219

electric school dropout from Rio Grande

2099

01:25:43,569 --> 01:25:41,119

uuhhh college and in Ohio and he'd moved

2100

01:25:45,580 --> 01:25:43,579

to a small town called Stanbury Missouri

2101  
01:25:48,850 --> 01:25:45,590  
which is 27 miles from where I'm sitting

2102  
01:25:51,220 --> 01:25:48,860  
right now and he was bored one day and

2103  
01:25:54,370 --> 01:25:51,230  
he built a Jacob's Ladder on the

2104  
01:25:57,310 --> 01:25:54,380  
tabletop which for the listeners a

2105  
01:25:59,979 --> 01:25:57,320  
Jacob's Ladder is two vertical pieces of

2106  
01:26:01,479 --> 01:25:59,989  
I guess diagonal pieces of metal and you

2107  
01:26:03,459 --> 01:26:01,489  
send an electric current between them

2108  
01:26:05,709 --> 01:26:03,469  
and it dissipates near the top and he

2109  
01:26:07,359 --> 01:26:05,719  
noticed there was some weird heat

2110  
01:26:09,939 --> 01:26:07,369  
signature that shouldn't have been there

2111  
01:26:11,530 --> 01:26:09,949  
that was hovering over this thing so he

2112  
01:26:14,049 --> 01:26:11,540  
did what any guy would do he threw

2113  
01:26:15,729 --> 01:26:14,059

something at it he picked a finishing

2114

01:26:17,319 --> 01:26:15,739

screw up and threw it and it hit that

2115

01:26:19,330 --> 01:26:17,329

hit the signature and kind of

2116

01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:19,340

disappeared for a few seconds and then

2117

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:20,840

reappeared and dropped straight onto the

2118

01:26:26,680 --> 01:26:25,280

table and Markham decided right then he

2119

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,690

came to the conclusion that he'd built a

2120

01:26:31,810 --> 01:26:28,880

time machine and he wanted to build a

2121

01:26:34,089 --> 01:26:31,820

man-size when the jump through not to

2122

01:26:35,589 --> 01:26:34,099

increase the body of knowledge or you

2123

01:26:36,760 --> 01:26:35,599

know do something good for mankind he

2124

01:26:39,160 --> 01:26:36,770

wanted to go in the future and get the

2125

01:26:41,770 --> 01:26:39,170

lottery numbers again well that's

2126  
01:26:43,600 --> 01:26:41,780  
commendable I can't exam that's a II's

2127  
01:26:46,810 --> 01:26:43,610  
an American after all he wants to get

2128  
01:26:49,250 --> 01:26:46,820  
rich quick and to build a man-sized when

2129  
01:26:52,280 --> 01:26:49,260  
he needed more juice so him and

2130  
01:26:54,110 --> 01:26:52,290  
a few friends stole six power line

2131  
01:26:56,750 --> 01:26:54,120  
transformers from a local Power & Light

2132  
01:26:58,850 --> 01:26:56,760  
Station and when he hooked that hooked

2133  
01:27:01,450 --> 01:26:58,860  
his machine up the cops caught him

2134  
01:27:03,920 --> 01:27:01,460  
because all the lights in town were off

2135  
01:27:06,830 --> 01:27:03,930  
again this happened in 95 and I

2136  
01:27:08,240 --> 01:27:06,840  
interviewed people who were there at the

2137  
01:27:09,620 --> 01:27:08,250  
time of the arrest I interviewed his

2138  
01:27:11,540 --> 01:27:09,630

arresting officer I interviewed his

2139

01:27:13,880 --> 01:27:11,550

jailer and I interviewed friends of his

2140

01:27:16,100 --> 01:27:13,890

when he moved to st. Joe later and

2141

01:27:18,890 --> 01:27:16,110

talked about he was going to build one

2142

01:27:20,630 --> 01:27:18,900

of these man-sized ones again legally

2143

01:27:22,370 --> 01:27:20,640

and people from across the country this

2144

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:22,380

story had been on the art Belle show and

2145

01:27:26,420 --> 01:27:24,540

had been in the New York Times and it

2146

01:27:28,490 --> 01:27:26,430

was on the AP wire so it was everywhere

2147

01:27:31,310 --> 01:27:28,500

people donated money and equipment to

2148

01:27:33,290 --> 01:27:31,320

him and his landlord kicked him out of

2149

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:33,300

his apartment in st. Joe because there

2150

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,340

was a story in a local paper that he was

2151  
01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:37,920  
throwing cats through the machine and

2152  
01:27:41,660 --> 01:27:39,900  
this is a direct quote from Markham and

2153  
01:27:45,290 --> 01:27:41,670  
that's a violation of the lease by the

2154  
01:27:47,420 --> 01:27:45,300  
way I think is a direct quote he said in

2155  
01:27:51,530 --> 01:27:47,430  
the news story that cat thing it ain't

2156  
01:27:52,700 --> 01:27:51,540  
true but then he disappeared his friends

2157  
01:27:56,030 --> 01:27:52,710  
hadn't seen him he didn't say goodbye

2158  
01:27:57,800 --> 01:27:56,040  
he's just gone and there was some

2159  
01:27:59,930 --> 01:27:57,810  
speculation about what happened to him

2160  
01:28:02,030 --> 01:27:59,940  
and I actually found somebody in

2161  
01:28:06,050 --> 01:28:02,040  
Cincinnati Markham had moved back to

2162  
01:28:07,880 --> 01:28:06,060  
Cincinnati who a number of years ago did

2163  
01:28:09,800 --> 01:28:07,890

lived in the same apartment complex with

2164

01:28:11,060 --> 01:28:09,810

Markham and would play video games and

2165

01:28:13,700 --> 01:28:11,070

Markham would talk about his time

2166

01:28:16,990 --> 01:28:13,710

machine and talked about going through

2167

01:28:19,610 --> 01:28:17,000

it and describe the the iPhone to a tee

2168

01:28:22,010 --> 01:28:19,620

described playing certain video games

2169

01:28:23,900 --> 01:28:22,020

and this was years before any of this

2170

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,910

stuff was released so the guy I talked

2171

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:25,920

to his convinced that Markham actually

2172

01:28:32,090 --> 01:28:29,040

went you know went in time okay the

2173

01:28:34,210 --> 01:28:32,100

iPhone to a tee where's this documented

2174

01:28:36,860 --> 01:28:34,220

this this is the interview that

2175

01:28:38,990 --> 01:28:36,870

interview I had with him Markham didn't

2176

01:28:41,090 --> 01:28:39,000

write anything down didn't want didn't

2177

01:28:44,420 --> 01:28:41,100

want any more publicity so we really

2178

01:28:47,900 --> 01:28:44,430

don't know this happened we don't know

2179

01:28:50,480 --> 01:28:47,910

don't know hundred percent what about

2180

01:28:52,850 --> 01:28:50,490

predictions you know on a large scale

2181

01:28:55,190 --> 01:28:52,860

the fact that they're seldom documented

2182

01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:55,200

before the event and if they are

2183

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,060

documented before the event quite often

2184

01:29:02,430 --> 01:28:58,560

they don't happen maybe that's part of

2185

01:29:05,070 --> 01:29:02,440

the problem yeah quite possibly

2186

01:29:07,080 --> 01:29:05,080

hmm yeah there there's another time

2187

01:29:11,459 --> 01:29:07,090

travel story that I haven't gone into in

2188

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:11,469

the book that involves Stephen Gibbs you

2189

01:29:17,970 --> 01:29:13,120

are either you familiar with Stephen

2190

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:17,980

Gibbs we're not but I'll tell you what

2191

01:29:23,120 --> 01:29:20,080

let's kind of move that to the next

2192

01:29:27,180 --> 01:29:23,130

segment of the show we have Jason Offit

2193

01:29:29,820 --> 01:29:27,190

he is author of what lurks beyond the

2194

01:29:31,709 --> 01:29:29,830

paranormal in your backyard and that's

2195

01:29:34,350 --> 01:29:31,719

not just his backyard it's my backyard

2196

01:29:35,790 --> 01:29:34,360

it's our co-host Nick Redferns backyard

2197

01:29:38,220 --> 01:29:35,800

we're gonna start looking at Nick's

2198

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:38,230

backyard and see what happens over there

2199

01:29:52,260 --> 01:29:42,400

in Texas I'm gene Steinberg you're in

2200

01:29:54,630 --> 01:29:52,270

the park Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran

2201

01:29:56,880 --> 01:29:54,640

burned out from the Gulf War lives

2202

01:29:59,340 --> 01:29:56,890

tortured by relentless perplexing

2203

01:30:01,709 --> 01:29:59,350

nightmares nightmares of a horrific

2204

01:30:03,540 --> 01:30:01,719

battle in deep space and of a mysterious

2205

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:03,550

woman suffering and agony for her

2206

01:30:11,240 --> 01:30:06,400

devastated world a woman not yet born

2207

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:11,250

calling across centuries to him then a

2208

01:30:17,160 --> 01:30:13,840

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

2209

01:30:19,770 --> 01:30:17,170

chance to alter the universe attack of

2210

01:30:21,600 --> 01:30:19,780

the rocket the former fiction editor for

2211

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:21,610

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

2212

01:30:25,979 --> 01:30:23,920

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

2213

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:25,989

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

2214

01:30:29,820 --> 01:30:27,760

and passion for building a convincing

2215

01:30:32,560 --> 01:30:29,830

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

2216

01:30:35,530 --> 01:30:32,570

thrilling story attacked

2217

01:30:37,240 --> 01:30:35,540

is available now read a simple chapter

2218

01:30:40,000 --> 01:30:37,250

and get a special discount off of the

2219

01:30:45,609 --> 01:30:40,010

cover price at our website Rocco is calm

2220

01:30:47,620 --> 01:30:45,619

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

2221

01:30:52,720 --> 01:30:47,630

rock a novel in the grand

2222

01:30:54,700 --> 01:30:52,730

science-fiction tradition if you're in a

2223

01:30:56,410 --> 01:30:54,710

service business that's money ringing in

2224

01:30:58,540 --> 01:30:56,420

your ears if your phone's not ringing

2225

01:31:01,060 --> 01:30:58,550

chances are it's a problem with your

2226  
01:31:03,129 --> 01:31:01,070  
marketing landscapers painters roofers

2227  
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:03,139  
carpet cleaners pet sitters handy men

2228  
01:31:06,640 --> 01:31:04,880  
anyone with the residential service

2229  
01:31:08,800 --> 01:31:06,650  
business can build a huge and loyal

2230  
01:31:11,560 --> 01:31:08,810  
customer base fast with the magic yellow

2231  
01:31:12,040 --> 01:31:11,570  
flyer no more expensive newspaper Yellow

2232  
01:31:14,410 --> 01:31:12,050  
Pages

2233  
01:31:16,300 --> 01:31:14,420  
or internet pay-per-click ads the magic

2234  
01:31:18,669 --> 01:31:16,310  
yellow flier will have new customers

2235  
01:31:20,260 --> 01:31:18,679  
calling you within one week the magic

2236  
01:31:22,479 --> 01:31:20,270  
yellow flier Marketing System is the

2237  
01:31:24,520 --> 01:31:22,489  
most effective and inexpensive way to

2238  
01:31:26,770 --> 01:31:24,530

build a referral only service business

2239

01:31:28,379 --> 01:31:26,780

in a short period of time and the magic

2240

01:31:31,089 --> 01:31:28,389

yellow flyer comes with an outrageous

2241

01:31:32,560 --> 01:31:31,099

one-year guarantee you will get new

2242

01:31:34,780 --> 01:31:32,570

customers or your money back

2243

01:31:36,850 --> 01:31:34,790

for details go to magic yellow flyer

2244

01:31:39,069 --> 01:31:36,860

comm no matter what business you're in

2245

01:31:41,410 --> 01:31:39,079

the magic yellow flyer marketing system

2246

01:31:42,609 --> 01:31:41,420

will work for you visit magic yellow

2247

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,619

flyer com

2248

01:31:47,200 --> 01:31:44,719

put the magic yellow flier to work for

2249

01:31:51,580 --> 01:31:47,210

you today visit magic yellow flier

2250

01:31:52,209 --> 01:31:51,590

dot-com can you live with minor aches

2251

01:31:54,700 --> 01:31:52,219

and pains

2252

01:31:56,740 --> 01:31:54,710

maybe but oftentimes those won't go away

2253

01:31:58,839 --> 01:31:56,750

pains become so debilitating that we are

2254

01:32:00,729 --> 01:31:58,849

not able to do things we used to let go

2255

01:32:02,439 --> 01:32:00,739

for a walk garden or even button the

2256

01:32:04,330 --> 01:32:02,449

shirt now restore normal function

2257

01:32:06,220 --> 01:32:04,340

naturally and give yourself the freedom

2258

01:32:08,109 --> 01:32:06,230

to move with recovery extra strength

2259

01:32:09,850 --> 01:32:08,119

over-the-counter drugs will stop the

2260

01:32:12,069 --> 01:32:09,860

pain but at the expense of your liver

2261

01:32:14,080 --> 01:32:12,079

recovery extra strength is the number

2262

01:32:16,600 --> 01:32:14,090

one solution for pain and inflammation

2263

01:32:18,250 --> 01:32:16,610

it contains neutral unique proprietary

2264

01:32:19,899 --> 01:32:18,260

blend of green tea and grapes and is

2265

01:32:22,120 --> 01:32:19,909

made in Canada under strict Health

2266

01:32:23,560 --> 01:32:22,130

Canada oversight of natural products if

2267

01:32:25,899 --> 01:32:23,570

you suffer from arthritis bursitis

2268

01:32:28,330 --> 01:32:25,909

tendinitis back or other aches and pains

2269

01:32:30,189 --> 01:32:28,340

use recovery extra strength call eight

2270

01:32:31,250 --> 01:32:30,199

six six five four three three three

2271

01:32:33,860 --> 01:32:31,260

eight

2272

01:32:35,870 --> 01:32:33,870

or go to remarkable recovery calm get

2273

01:32:38,420 --> 01:32:35,880

free shipping on orders of \$50 or more

2274

01:32:40,820 --> 01:32:38,430

when you use checkout code GCN radio

2275

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:40,830

call one eight six six five four three

2276

01:32:45,530 --> 01:32:42,960

three three eight eight or go to

2277

01:32:50,380 --> 01:32:45,540

remarkable recovery calm for recovery

2278

01:32:55,490 --> 01:32:53,330

what is a wind generator how can the

2279

01:32:57,260 --> 01:32:55,500

wind produce power for a small cabin how

2280

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,270

can wind energy be stored and used

2281

01:33:02,090 --> 01:32:59,760

during an emergency can I assemble my

2282

01:33:04,040 --> 01:33:02,100

own wind generator for answers to

2283

01:33:06,080 --> 01:33:04,050

questions about wind power visit wind

2284

01:33:07,730 --> 01:33:06,090

blue power calm did you know the wind

2285

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,740

could provide your family with emergency

2286

01:33:11,810 --> 01:33:09,840

power it can with a wind generator from

2287

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,820

wind blue power calm learn how our

2288

01:33:15,740 --> 01:33:13,920

amazing light breeze wind generator kids

2289

01:33:18,200 --> 01:33:15,750

start charging a 12 volt battery and

2290

01:33:20,780 --> 01:33:18,210

just six mile per hour wind or see the

2291

01:33:22,970 --> 01:33:20,790

new cyclone x2 dual kit featuring two

2292

01:33:24,530 --> 01:33:22,980

wind generators on just one tower and

2293

01:33:26,360 --> 01:33:24,540

learn why schools and universities

2294

01:33:27,890 --> 01:33:26,370

across the country utilize our products

2295

01:33:29,780 --> 01:33:27,900

to teach about wind power and

2296

01:33:33,200 --> 01:33:29,790

alternative energy at wind blue power

2297

01:33:35,060 --> 01:33:33,210

calm all kids qualify for a 30% IRS tax

2298

01:33:38,030 --> 01:33:35,070

credit for residential energy efficient

2299

01:33:40,340 --> 01:33:38,040

property enter coupon code radio for a 5

2300

01:33:42,830 --> 01:33:40,350

percent discount a twin blue power com

2301

01:33:44,990 --> 01:33:42,840

that's wind blue power calm or call

2302

01:33:46,670 --> 01:33:45,000

eight hundred nine seven six zero zero

2303

01:33:50,510 --> 01:33:46,680

two six that's eight hundred nine

2304

01:33:53,120 --> 01:33:50,520

seventy six double O two six tired of

2305

01:33:54,560 --> 01:33:53,130

searching for great talk radio search no

2306

01:34:03,950 --> 01:33:54,570

more it's good stuff

2307

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:07,100

this is the bear cast you never know

2308

01:34:19,390 --> 01:34:16,720

we return with another hours spent with

2309

01:34:21,700 --> 01:34:19,400

Jason off at keys author of what lurks

2310

01:34:23,860 --> 01:34:21,710

beyond the power normal in your backyard

2311

01:34:26,170 --> 01:34:23,870

an earlier segment in the previous hour

2312

01:34:28,690 --> 01:34:26,180

we did answer or at least have him

2313

01:34:30,880 --> 01:34:28,700

attempt to answer the questions from you

2314

01:34:32,200 --> 01:34:30,890

listeners about all these strange and

2315

01:34:34,090 --> 01:34:32,210

unknown things that he's been covering

2316

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,100

and that's something that we'll be

2317

01:34:38,410 --> 01:34:36,560

asking you to do for all the guests of

2318

01:34:40,660 --> 01:34:38,420

course the problem always is of course

2319

01:34:43,690 --> 01:34:40,670

that we don't always have the guests

2320

01:34:45,490 --> 01:34:43,700

line up before it's too late to figure

2321

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:45,500

out what question we should be asking

2322

01:34:51,220 --> 01:34:48,080

okay time travel this didn't make it in

2323

01:34:53,920 --> 01:34:51,230

the book Jason and why didn't it make it

2324

01:34:56,170 --> 01:34:53,930

to the book because the book was already

2325

01:34:59,620 --> 01:34:56,180

finished when when I finally got got

2326

01:35:02,170 --> 01:34:59,630

this anyway there's this gentleman had

2327

01:35:04,120 --> 01:35:02,180

claims to have gotten plans to build a

2328

01:35:06,970 --> 01:35:04,130

time machine from himself in the future

2329

01:35:08,770 --> 01:35:06,980

and he sells them on the internet if you

2330

01:35:11,560 --> 01:35:08,780

saw Napoleon Dynamite you saw one of his

2331

01:35:13,540 --> 01:35:11,570

machines and a couple of physicist

2332

01:35:15,070 --> 01:35:13,550

friends of mine and I got a government

2333

01:35:15,700 --> 01:35:15,080

grant to purchase one and we're playing

2334

01:35:17,920 --> 01:35:15,710

with it right now

2335

01:35:19,810 --> 01:35:17,930

so yeah that's where our tax dollars are

2336

01:35:21,670 --> 01:35:19,820

going to buy me a time machine well you

2337

01:35:24,880 --> 01:35:21,680

know what that's gonna really be the

2338

01:35:28,330 --> 01:35:24,890

subject of some severe criticisms on

2339

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:28,340

certain 24/7 cable stations so tell me

2340

01:35:32,980 --> 01:35:31,760

more about this time machine Oh like I

2341

01:35:35,280 --> 01:35:32,990

said any any listener who's seen

2342

01:35:38,860 --> 01:35:35,290

Napoleon Dynamite has seen this machine

2343

01:35:40,840 --> 01:35:38,870

complete with quartz crystal and in a

2344

01:35:41,950 --> 01:35:40,850

very large electromagnet you stick you

2345

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:41,960

stick between your legs

2346

01:35:46,090 --> 01:35:44,000

there is no shocking the machine is

2347

01:35:47,650 --> 01:35:46,100

supposed to take three minutes to warm

2348

01:35:50,320 --> 01:35:47,660

up and then you go forward in time and I

2349

01:35:53,940 --> 01:35:50,330

discovered that using machine I went

2350

01:35:58,510 --> 01:35:53,950

three minutes forward in time come again

2351

01:35:59,980 --> 01:35:58,520

it took three warm-up okay it takes

2352

01:36:01,540 --> 01:35:59,990

three minutes to warm up and then you

2353

01:36:04,000 --> 01:36:01,550

really went back through time or you're

2354

01:36:05,500 --> 01:36:04,010

just kind of oh no I said that three

2355

01:36:08,230 --> 01:36:05,510

minutes to warm up was the three minutes

2356

01:36:09,550 --> 01:36:08,240

in the future I went okay so you really

2357

01:36:12,910 --> 01:36:09,560

haven't seen any evidence this thing

2358

01:36:14,770 --> 01:36:12,920

really works no not at all now that's an

2359

01:36:16,840 --> 01:36:14,780

interesting story have you covered other

2360

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:16,850

instances where people claim to build

2361

01:36:21,730 --> 01:36:19,040

time machines this is the only one I was

2362

01:36:24,010 --> 01:36:21,740

able to get a grant for and one the only

2363

01:36:26,319 --> 01:36:24,020

one that I've bought so far that's also

2364

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:26,329

an interesting question to which is

2365

01:36:30,970 --> 01:36:28,880

okay folks how much does a time machine

2366

01:36:32,200 --> 01:36:30,980

costs assuming I want to buy one I don't

2367

01:36:34,299 --> 01:36:32,210

have the money for a time machine right

2368

01:36:36,640 --> 01:36:34,309

now I will entertain loans from our

2369

01:36:38,740 --> 01:36:36,650

listenership if you want us to buy time

2370

01:36:40,600 --> 01:36:38,750

machine an official time machine for the

2371

01:36:42,370 --> 01:36:40,610

power cast you know you're welcome to

2372

01:36:44,069 --> 01:36:42,380

contribute but what does it cost how

2373

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,079

much of our tax dollars are being

2374

01:36:48,220 --> 01:36:46,159

confined to the purchase of time

2375

01:36:49,419 --> 01:36:48,230

machines well now don't look at it

2376

01:36:51,640 --> 01:36:49,429

negatively it was about three hundred

2377

01:36:53,799 --> 01:36:51,650

and fifty dollars but with that research

2378

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:53,809

with with what I'm telling you now and

2379

01:36:57,100 --> 01:36:55,280

what the research that the physicists

2380

01:36:59,319 --> 01:36:57,110

are doing on the machine that will save

2381

01:37:01,060 --> 01:36:59,329

many many people three hundred and fifty

2382

01:37:02,770 --> 01:37:01,070

dollars out of their bank accounts so I

2383

01:37:05,200 --> 01:37:02,780

personally think it's facts money well

2384

01:37:06,939 --> 01:37:05,210

spent and you think also maybe it gives

2385

01:37:08,770 --> 01:37:06,949

good reason for maybe to have the

2386

01:37:10,600 --> 01:37:08,780

authorities to have a little talk with

2387

01:37:12,520 --> 01:37:10,610

this person say you know what maybe you

2388

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,530

shouldn't be selling time machines well

2389

01:37:15,069 --> 01:37:14,480

what the buyer beware it's a time

2390

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:15,079

machine

2391

01:37:18,339 --> 01:37:16,880

and this isn't this isn't the first time

2392

01:37:21,310 --> 01:37:18,349

the government has spent money on

2393

01:37:24,280 --> 01:37:21,320

something on something like this I had

2394

01:37:27,160 --> 01:37:24,290

my my house was was ruined in a flood

2395

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:27,170

back in 1993 and the government came

2396

01:37:30,879 --> 01:37:28,880

FEMA came and had the main did I tell

2397

01:37:32,169 --> 01:37:30,889

him exactly what I lost in the flood the

2398

01:37:33,520 --> 01:37:32,179

only thing that I wasn't able to

2399

01:37:35,890 --> 01:37:33,530

retrieve out of my house with my

2400

01:37:38,129 --> 01:37:35,900

beer-making equipment and the government

2401  
01:37:41,200 --> 01:37:38,139  
bought me new beer-making equipment

2402  
01:37:42,640 --> 01:37:41,210  
which is which which would weigh those

2403  
01:37:44,979 --> 01:37:42,650  
out which which do you think is more

2404  
01:37:46,540 --> 01:37:44,989  
frivolous a time machine or home

2405  
01:37:48,819 --> 01:37:46,550  
beer-making equipment you know I think

2406  
01:37:51,729 --> 01:37:48,829  
in a situation like that maybe it's a

2407  
01:37:53,379 --> 01:37:51,739  
mixture of of priorities there if you're

2408  
01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:53,389  
a beer drinker though the home beer

2409  
01:37:57,339 --> 01:37:56,000  
making equipment might be fascinating I

2410  
01:38:00,490 --> 01:37:57,349  
got a lot more use out of that that I

2411  
01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,500  
did the time machine okay so you've

2412  
01:38:05,049 --> 01:38:03,440  
never explored another time machine kind

2413  
01:38:07,120 --> 01:38:05,059

of device now have you reported back to

2414

01:38:08,799 --> 01:38:07,130

this person to say hey guys you know

2415

01:38:11,470 --> 01:38:08,809

what your machine isn't working it's not

2416

01:38:14,830 --> 01:38:11,480

doing it what mistakes am i making I

2417

01:38:16,209 --> 01:38:14,840

have tried the person I have a feeling

2418

01:38:18,370 --> 01:38:16,219

is found out that I write about these

2419

01:38:20,560 --> 01:38:18,380

topics because I haven't he hasn't

2420

01:38:22,330 --> 01:38:20,570

returned phone calls hasn't responded to

2421

01:38:24,939 --> 01:38:22,340

letters I've written so I've made plenty

2422

01:38:26,879 --> 01:38:24,949

of ten of attempts everything but going

2423

01:38:29,740 --> 01:38:26,889

and knocking on his front door well

2424

01:38:31,629 --> 01:38:29,750

Willie yeah might be a plan to do that

2425

01:38:32,260 --> 01:38:31,639

next and see what happens see whether he

2426

01:38:35,680 --> 01:38:32,270

throws you out

2427

01:38:37,089 --> 01:38:35,690

now what about missing time okay so we

2428

01:38:38,700 --> 01:38:37,099

have the time machine forget the time

2429

01:38:40,590 --> 01:38:38,710

machine one of the calm

2430

01:38:42,150 --> 01:38:40,600

things that happen especially in

2431

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,160

connection with UFO abductions with

2432

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:44,800

Mamie not missing time do we see missing

2433

01:38:50,730 --> 01:38:48,400

time in this book no no no missing time

2434

01:38:53,940 --> 01:38:50,740

I have personally had missing time but

2435

01:38:56,040 --> 01:38:53,950

only only about three minutes but no no

2436

01:38:58,650 --> 01:38:56,050

no account to the book you've personally

2437

01:39:00,180 --> 01:38:58,660

had missing time not we're referring to

2438

01:39:01,680 --> 01:39:00,190

this machine that didn't work and took

2439

01:39:04,830 --> 01:39:01,690

three minutes to warm up but something

2440

01:39:06,330 --> 01:39:04,840

else right once I was working me the

2441

01:39:09,240 --> 01:39:06,340

night shift at the newspaper and I was

2442

01:39:11,970 --> 01:39:09,250

driving home which was about a 50 minute

2443

01:39:14,220 --> 01:39:11,980

drive and and I got to a spot that said

2444

01:39:16,320 --> 01:39:14,230

five miles to the town I was going to

2445

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,330

and I thought this is this is great

2446

01:39:20,700 --> 01:39:18,400

because as soon as I hit that sign my

2447

01:39:22,740 --> 01:39:20,710

favorite Rolling Stones song Gimme

2448

01:39:24,780 --> 01:39:22,750

Shelter came on the radio this was just

2449

01:39:26,400 --> 01:39:24,790

four minutes and 32 seconds long I

2450

01:39:29,070 --> 01:39:26,410

figured yeah this is great I can listen

2451

01:39:32,160 --> 01:39:29,080

to song all the way home and then I

2452

01:39:34,500 --> 01:39:32,170

don't remember anything else until my

2453

01:39:35,970 --> 01:39:34,510

engine started dragging because I had it

2454

01:39:37,710 --> 01:39:35,980

on cruise control and I was going up a

2455

01:39:39,540 --> 01:39:37,720

hill and the problem is there weren't

2456

01:39:41,640 --> 01:39:39,550

any hills between where I was and the

2457

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:41,650

town I was going to and it was quite

2458

01:39:46,410 --> 01:39:44,800

foggy and I had no idea where I was and

2459

01:39:48,720 --> 01:39:46,420

I went up and down a couple more hills

2460

01:39:51,360 --> 01:39:48,730

until I saw a light and I pulled in and

2461

01:39:53,040 --> 01:39:51,370

it was it was a Jehovah's Witness church

2462

01:39:55,530 --> 01:39:53,050

this is sitting out in the middle in the

2463

01:39:57,690 --> 01:39:55,540

middle of nowhere and I realized where I

2464

01:40:00,840 --> 01:39:57,700

was I was five miles on the other side

2465

01:40:02,520 --> 01:40:00,850

of the town I was going to and as I was

2466

01:40:04,260 --> 01:40:02,530

sitting there I realized Gimme Shelter

2467

01:40:06,480 --> 01:40:04,270

was still playing in a plate for another

2468

01:40:08,670 --> 01:40:06,490

minute and a half so even they did an

2469

01:40:10,680 --> 01:40:08,680

instant replay or something weird

2470

01:40:13,260 --> 01:40:10,690

happened to you or maybe you fell asleep

2471

01:40:14,520 --> 01:40:13,270

at the wheel well I I can't say fell

2472

01:40:19,170 --> 01:40:14,530

asleep at the wheel because I had the

2473

01:40:21,330 --> 01:40:19,180

cruise control on and I drove 10 miles

2474

01:40:22,530 --> 01:40:21,340

I was this straightaway kind of drive or

2475

01:40:24,780 --> 01:40:22,540

is it something that requires a lot of

2476

01:40:26,490 --> 01:40:24,790

curves there were quite a few curves and

2477

01:40:28,770 --> 01:40:26,500

again again I went up a couple of hills

2478

01:40:30,240 --> 01:40:28,780

that also had curbs so I have no idea

2479

01:40:32,820 --> 01:40:30,250

I'm not saying it was paranormal but

2480

01:40:34,560 --> 01:40:32,830

that's that's my missing time story and

2481

01:40:36,810 --> 01:40:34,570

we kind of think though if this really

2482

01:40:39,570 --> 01:40:36,820

happened and he just fell asleep we

2483

01:40:44,730 --> 01:40:39,580

wouldn't be talking to Jason often in

2484

01:40:47,040 --> 01:40:44,740

this reality probably not mm-hmm so that

2485

01:40:49,110 --> 01:40:47,050

was your missing time now do you have a

2486

01:40:50,630 --> 01:40:49,120

feeling as to what causes missing time

2487

01:40:53,840 --> 01:40:50,640

in general is it what

2488

01:40:55,280 --> 01:40:53,850

the UFO abductees think that maybe it is

2489

01:40:55,850 --> 01:40:55,290

just causing them to forget what

2490

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,860

happened

2491

01:41:00,500 --> 01:40:57,840

it could be epilepsy for all out for all

2492

01:41:03,440 --> 01:41:00,510

I know I have no idea what what causes

2493

01:41:06,020 --> 01:41:03,450

this there is something I'm thinking

2494

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,030

about exploring because there are there

2495

01:41:09,500 --> 01:41:07,920

have been a lot of paranormal encounters

2496

01:41:12,050 --> 01:41:09,510

with people that I've interviewed and

2497

01:41:14,480 --> 01:41:12,060

they've come out to say oh I suffer from

2498

01:41:17,150 --> 01:41:14,490

depression so I'm wondering if you know

2499

01:41:20,060 --> 01:41:17,160

some sort of you know clinical medical

2500

01:41:22,430 --> 01:41:20,070

medical mental medical condition is

2501  
01:41:24,530 --> 01:41:22,440  
associated with the paranormal not that

2502  
01:41:25,700 --> 01:41:24,540  
the medical condition causes it that

2503  
01:41:28,730 --> 01:41:25,710  
maybe that they're they're just

2504  
01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:28,740  
associated maybe all of this accounts

2505  
01:41:32,510 --> 01:41:30,480  
for the missing time as opposed to

2506  
01:41:35,210 --> 01:41:32,520  
people being abducted I also worry about

2507  
01:41:36,890 --> 01:41:35,220  
instances which happen in people's beds

2508  
01:41:38,900 --> 01:41:36,900  
because you could be dreaming you can

2509  
01:41:40,430 --> 01:41:38,910  
have some pretty wild dreams I know I've

2510  
01:41:42,800 --> 01:41:40,440  
had some I know my wife

2511  
01:41:43,820 --> 01:41:42,810  
on occasion dreams about her late mother

2512  
01:41:46,370 --> 01:41:43,830  
and her late father

2513  
01:41:49,850 --> 01:41:46,380

but we can't say necessarily then either

2514

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:49,860

or visiting her all right I especially

2515

01:41:55,820 --> 01:41:52,080

in my book darkness walks on on shadow

2516

01:41:57,110 --> 01:41:55,830

people I discounted most of the stories

2517

01:42:00,650 --> 01:41:57,120

that I received because they were

2518

01:42:04,040 --> 01:42:00,660

clearly you know received a hypnagogic

2519

01:42:06,050 --> 01:42:04,050

hypnagogic state or layer you're in deep

2520

01:42:07,760 --> 01:42:06,060

REM sleep your body's been flooded with

2521

01:42:09,530 --> 01:42:07,770

with chemicals from your brain that

2522

01:42:11,600 --> 01:42:09,540

basically paralyzed you so you won't

2523

01:42:13,640 --> 01:42:11,610

crash around all night with involuntary

2524

01:42:14,960 --> 01:42:13,650

muscle movements but you wake up for

2525

01:42:17,090 --> 01:42:14,970

some reason and you're still in that

2526

01:42:20,180 --> 01:42:17,100

great dream state and you can't move and

2527

01:42:23,300 --> 01:42:20,190

you can see all sorts of crazy dream

2528

01:42:24,770 --> 01:42:23,310

things you know Chado people ghosts your

2529

01:42:27,230 --> 01:42:24,780

your dead aunt

2530

01:42:29,000 --> 01:42:27,240

ETS vampires whatever and you can't do

2531

01:42:31,640 --> 01:42:29,010

anything about it until you know you

2532

01:42:33,200 --> 01:42:31,650

snap out of that that awake / dream

2533

01:42:35,450 --> 01:42:33,210

state well that's the important thing

2534

01:42:38,120 --> 01:42:35,460

about dream state how much of the

2535

01:42:40,910 --> 01:42:38,130

so-called paranormal instances that we

2536

01:42:43,400 --> 01:42:40,920

see might be caused by dream state

2537

01:42:44,960 --> 01:42:43,410

issues a lot of them can and you've got

2538

01:42:47,000 --> 01:42:44,970

to take into consideration you know

2539

01:42:48,560 --> 01:42:47,010

where people are if they're there a lot

2540

01:42:50,630 --> 01:42:48,570

of you know like I said the abduction

2541

01:42:52,010 --> 01:42:50,640

cases are from from people's beds are

2542

01:42:53,840 --> 01:42:52,020

they dreaming is are they in that

2543

01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:53,850

hypnagogic state yeah a lot of cases

2544

01:42:58,460 --> 01:42:56,280

they probably are all of them I can't

2545

01:42:59,810 --> 01:42:58,470

say that a lot of cases were I mean

2546

01:43:01,640 --> 01:42:59,820

where people experienced something in

2547

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:01,650

broad daylight and they're wide awake I

2548

01:43:04,810 --> 01:43:02,480

have a

2549

01:43:08,050 --> 01:43:04,820

or put a lot more credibility into that

2550

01:43:11,440 --> 01:43:08,060

now in looking over cases for this book

2551

01:43:14,020 --> 01:43:11,450

what portion covers that or anything

2552

01:43:16,690 --> 01:43:14,030

related to UFOs you do much UFO coverage

2553

01:43:18,729 --> 01:43:16,700

well I I did some I did the the herb

2554

01:43:21,250 --> 01:43:18,739

Shermer case there was also another case

2555

01:43:25,870 --> 01:43:21,260

jacques fillet investigated back in

2556

01:43:29,229 --> 01:43:25,880

December of 1977 in Council Bluffs Iowa

2557

01:43:31,690 --> 01:43:29,239

that had to do with six or seven people

2558

01:43:34,479 --> 01:43:31,700

saw it from different corners of this

2559

01:43:37,960 --> 01:43:34,489

large park they saw after dark this

2560

01:43:39,700 --> 01:43:37,970

glowing red ball or glowing white ball

2561

01:43:41,530 --> 01:43:39,710

with a red ring around it

2562

01:43:43,870 --> 01:43:41,540

and then they saw something red drop

2563

01:43:45,760 --> 01:43:43,880

from beneath it then into the park and

2564

01:43:48,460 --> 01:43:45,770

then the thing took off into the sky and

2565

01:43:50,800 --> 01:43:48,470

the people converged on this spot along

2566

01:43:56,740 --> 01:43:50,810

with the fire department and there was a

2567

01:43:58,150 --> 01:43:56,750

big big chunk of slag that was sitting

2568

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,160

and that was sitting there and melting

2569

01:44:03,490 --> 01:44:00,080

into the snow melting into the end of

2570

01:44:05,680 --> 01:44:03,500

the earth and into the frozen ground the

2571

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:05,690

center of it was still white it was so

2572

01:44:12,580 --> 01:44:09,920

hot and nobody knew where it came from

2573

01:44:15,460 --> 01:44:12,590

nobody could explain rationally where it

2574

01:44:17,770 --> 01:44:15,470

was about 2,000 pounds of molten slag

2575

01:44:19,360 --> 01:44:17,780

that was you know appeared in this park

2576

01:44:22,060 --> 01:44:19,370

I'll tell you what we'll look into that

2577

01:44:25,390 --> 01:44:22,070

molten metal and follow this up in a

2578

01:44:27,940 --> 01:44:25,400

moment Jason Offutt author of what lurks

2579

01:44:31,450 --> 01:44:27,950

beyond the paranormal in your backyard

2580

01:44:33,890 --> 01:44:31,460

the co-host is Nicholas Redfern I'm Jean

2581

01:44:39,050 --> 01:44:33,900

Steinberg Gurian

2582

01:44:41,729 --> 01:44:39,060

[Music]

2583

01:44:43,680 --> 01:44:41,739

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2584

01:44:45,930 --> 01:44:43,690

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2585

01:44:47,729 --> 01:44:45,940

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

2586

01:44:50,430 --> 01:44:47,739

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2587

01:44:52,649 --> 01:44:50,440

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2588

01:44:54,569 --> 01:44:52,659

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

2589

01:44:56,669 --> 01:44:54,579

live.com listen to your favorite

2590

01:44:57,300 --> 01:44:56,679

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2591

01:44:59,310 --> 01:44:57,310

on-demand

2592

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:59,320

right on your iPhone and the best part

2593

01:45:03,959 --> 01:45:01,360

the gcn iPhone app can be yours

2594

01:45:06,030 --> 01:45:03,969

absolutely free download the iPhone app

2595

01:45:08,339 --> 01:45:06,040

today by clicking on the banner at GC

2596

01:45:11,040 --> 01:45:08,349

and live.com again that's GC and

2597

01:45:12,750 --> 01:45:11,050

live.com hi this is ted Anderson have

2598

01:45:14,430 --> 01:45:12,760

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

2599

01:45:16,250 --> 01:45:14,440

investment advisors won't talk about

2600

01:45:18,780 --> 01:45:16,260

gold IRAs they've been available since

2601

01:45:20,609 --> 01:45:18,790

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2602

01:45:22,530 --> 01:45:20,619

recognize the value of gold for your

2603

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:22,540

retirement gold is outperformed paper

2604

01:45:26,430 --> 01:45:24,880

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2605

01:45:58,440 --> 01:45:26,440

you would like to have gold for your

2606

01:46:05,110 --> 01:46:02,830

we still have Nick Redfern and we're

2607

01:46:07,450 --> 01:46:05,120

exploring the book what lurks beyond the

2608

01:46:10,120 --> 01:46:07,460

paranormal in your backyard page after

2609

01:46:12,940 --> 01:46:10,130

page cover to cover with Jason off it

2610

01:46:14,890 --> 01:46:12,950

I'm gene Steinberger in the para cast in

2611

01:46:18,940 --> 01:46:14,900

our final hour and you were talking

2612

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:18,950

about molten metal appearing where again

2613

01:46:25,210 --> 01:46:22,400

in in a park Oh big Lake Lake Park in

2614

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,220

Council Bluffs Iowa yeah I said about

2615

01:46:30,400 --> 01:46:27,920

about six people in various points the

2616

01:46:32,080 --> 01:46:30,410

park saw this glowing object this white

2617

01:46:35,080 --> 01:46:32,090

glowing object with a red ring around it

2618

01:46:36,760 --> 01:46:35,090

drop something red from underneath it

2619

01:46:39,700 --> 01:46:36,770

and then take up and take off in the sky

2620

01:46:42,210 --> 01:46:39,710

and when they went to the spot there was

2621

01:46:46,450 --> 01:46:42,220

two thousand pounds of molten slag

2622

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:46,460

sitting on a levee in this park and like

2623

01:46:52,240 --> 01:46:48,560

I said it was still white hot in the

2624

01:46:54,340 --> 01:46:52,250

center there was a seldom-used railway

2625

01:46:57,460 --> 01:46:54,350

station a row of knots station but but

2626

01:46:59,650 --> 01:46:57,470

railroad tracks very well fairly close

2627

01:47:01,000 --> 01:46:59,660

to it but and that's what people tried

2628

01:47:03,730 --> 01:47:01,010

to say well they just dumped the slag

2629

01:47:06,610 --> 01:47:03,740

well I mean it was it was two hundred

2630

01:47:08,500 --> 01:47:06,620

yards away from this spot but how was

2631

01:47:10,990 --> 01:47:08,510

that possible nobody could really answer

2632

01:47:13,630 --> 01:47:11,000

the question the only answer that came

2633

01:47:16,210 --> 01:47:13,640

was what this stuff was and it was melt

2634

01:47:17,620 --> 01:47:16,220

or slag it was what was left over when

2635

01:47:18,820 --> 01:47:17,630

all the good bits of metal were were

2636

01:47:21,240 --> 01:47:18,830

taken out

2637

01:47:24,340 --> 01:47:21,250

I said Jacque Jacque fillet did

2638

01:47:27,070 --> 01:47:24,350

investigated this and did a published

2639

01:47:30,760 --> 01:47:27,080

research paper on various accounts just

2640

01:47:32,820 --> 01:47:30,770

like this all over the world so that's

2641

01:47:36,130 --> 01:47:32,830

something that hasn't been explained

2642

01:47:38,020 --> 01:47:36,140

wasn't there like an investigative team

2643

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:38,030

came out from a local Air Force Base or

2644

01:47:41,650 --> 01:47:39,440

something like that he's at that same

2645

01:47:44,290 --> 01:47:41,660

case oh yes it's the local air force

2646

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,300

base which was off it it still is off at

2647

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:45,920

Air Force Base

2648

01:47:50,830 --> 01:47:49,040

yeah they they came out and and and

2649

01:47:54,030 --> 01:47:50,840

looked at it they took some of the slag

2650

01:47:56,350 --> 01:47:54,040

some of the slide was also sent to

2651

01:47:58,750 --> 01:47:56,360

wright-patterson field and I tried to

2652

01:48:01,060 --> 01:47:58,760

file a Freedom of Information Act

2653

01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:01,070

request with them and and got all said

2654

01:48:04,960 --> 01:48:02,960

they claim to have absolutely none of it

2655

01:48:06,430 --> 01:48:04,970

they claimed to know nothing about it

2656

01:48:09,879 --> 01:48:06,440

even though there were well documented

2657

01:48:11,639 --> 01:48:09,889

reports that that you know in newspapers

2658

01:48:13,659 --> 01:48:11,649

magazine articles at the time that

2659

01:48:15,819 --> 01:48:13,669

investigators from wright-patterson came

2660

01:48:18,189 --> 01:48:15,829

and took some of the material I did

2661

01:48:22,719 --> 01:48:18,199

speak with somebody from Ames Iowa at

2662

01:48:25,540 --> 01:48:22,729

the University who was on on faculty

2663

01:48:27,489 --> 01:48:25,550

then at the time who personally looked

2664

01:48:29,529 --> 01:48:27,499

into this and and claimed it was just

2665

01:48:30,819 --> 01:48:29,539

melt or slag but still it really it

2666

01:48:33,179 --> 01:48:30,829

really hadn't been explained adequately

2667

01:48:35,919 --> 01:48:33,189

and why would it be dropped there oh

2668

01:48:38,799 --> 01:48:35,929

well one of the one of the speculations

2669

01:48:41,770 --> 01:48:38,809

from from UFO researchers is that UFOs

2670

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:41,780

do you know state they will extract

2671

01:48:45,250 --> 01:48:43,760

metal from the ground and take take from

2672

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:45,260

it what they need and just dump the

2673

01:48:48,520 --> 01:48:46,880

excess wherever they wherever they

2674

01:48:51,149 --> 01:48:48,530

happen to be you know if you look

2675

01:48:53,799 --> 01:48:51,159

through the historical UFO field back in

2676

01:48:56,259 --> 01:48:53,809

1947 the Mauri Island case that many now

2677

01:48:59,229 --> 01:48:56,269

consider to be a hoax what was happening

2678

01:49:01,569 --> 01:48:59,239

well UFOs were dropping slag into the

2679

01:49:04,389 --> 01:49:01,579

river right and that's one of the cases

2680

01:49:06,729 --> 01:49:04,399

that Jacque polite mentions in his in

2681

01:49:09,520 --> 01:49:06,739

his in his report he doesn't mention the

2682

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,530

morning Island case along with cases in

2683

01:49:15,040 --> 01:49:12,800

in Brazil and and in Europe but

2684

01:49:19,029 --> 01:49:15,050

analyzing all this material it's never

2685

01:49:22,359 --> 01:49:19,039

weird it's always normal always always

2686

01:49:24,520 --> 01:49:22,369

there's a guy named Bob white that I

2687

01:49:26,739 --> 01:49:24,530

interviewed from Reed spring Missouri

2688

01:49:29,439 --> 01:49:26,749

who yes I was on the power cast during

2689

01:49:30,879 --> 01:49:29,449

our first year right yeah he he found so

2690

01:49:33,549 --> 01:49:30,889

you're familiar with this he found some

2691

01:49:36,399 --> 01:49:33,559

material at that he saw fall from what

2692

01:49:38,589 --> 01:49:36,409

he said it was was a UFO a light that

2693

01:49:40,540 --> 01:49:38,599

took off and vanished into the sky and

2694

01:49:42,609 --> 01:49:40,550

when he's headed in investigated it was

2695

01:49:44,049 --> 01:49:42,619

just what you know what just what they

2696

01:49:46,600 --> 01:49:44,059

found in Council Bluffs it was just

2697

01:49:50,830 --> 01:49:46,610

smelter slag so that's pretty common I

2698

01:49:53,620 --> 01:49:50,840

think another UFO case happened a lot

2699

01:49:56,080 --> 01:49:53,630

closer about 11 miles from where I'm

2700

01:49:59,949 --> 01:49:56,090

sitting right now back in the back in

2701

01:50:02,529 --> 01:49:59,959

the early 1980s I interviewed the first

2702

01:50:04,989 --> 01:50:02,539

person who found this he was 14 years

2703

01:50:06,819 --> 01:50:04,999

old at the time and was walking the

2704

01:50:08,979 --> 01:50:06,829

soybean field and and that's what

2705

01:50:11,080 --> 01:50:08,989

happens in the Midwest farmers hire 14

2706

01:50:13,870 --> 01:50:11,090

15 year old kids to walk through with

2707

01:50:15,580 --> 01:50:13,880

machetes and cut down all the weeds and

2708

01:50:17,949 --> 01:50:15,590

Hina's brother were walking and they

2709

01:50:19,959 --> 01:50:17,959

found burn marks scorch marks on the

2710

01:50:23,410 --> 01:50:19,969

soybeans and then they found like a 10

2711

01:50:25,360 --> 01:50:23,420

to 15 foot crater and

2712

01:50:26,830 --> 01:50:25,370

scorch marks on the other side it looked

2713

01:50:30,160 --> 01:50:26,840

like something had hit the Earth's and

2714

01:50:32,979 --> 01:50:30,170

skipped off nobody ever could find the

2715

01:50:34,479 --> 01:50:32,989

object that skipped off investigators

2716

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:34,489

from Offutt Air Force Base came down

2717

01:50:40,090 --> 01:50:38,000

from the FAA from local the local

2718

01:50:41,530 --> 01:50:40,100

university scientist came over to try

2719

01:50:43,780 --> 01:50:41,540

and determine what happened and nobody

2720

01:50:46,540 --> 01:50:43,790

could determine what had happened there

2721

01:50:48,400 --> 01:50:46,550

or what the object was but the

2722

01:50:50,740 --> 01:50:48,410

interesting thing is during the course

2723

01:50:52,570 --> 01:50:50,750

of the summer the soybeans within 15

2724

01:50:54,490 --> 01:50:52,580

feet of that crater grew twice as tall

2725

01:50:57,220 --> 01:50:54,500

as everything else and there were no

2726  
01:51:00,100 --> 01:50:57,230  
weeds that would grow in that area which

2727  
01:51:02,260 --> 01:51:00,110  
is fairly fascinating to me so the alien

2728  
01:51:03,640 --> 01:51:02,270  
gardening techniques are the ways they

2729  
01:51:06,130 --> 01:51:03,650  
landscape maybe we should learn

2730  
01:51:07,810 --> 01:51:06,140  
something from them one of the things I

2731  
01:51:10,150 --> 01:51:07,820  
wanted to ask you about Jason just

2732  
01:51:12,700 --> 01:51:10,160  
completely off track and took it

2733  
01:51:15,040 --> 01:51:12,710  
compared to UFOs he sort of this a weird

2734  
01:51:19,060 --> 01:51:15,050  
story what became known as or who became

2735  
01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:19,070  
known as Jim the wonder dog that's a

2736  
01:51:24,729 --> 01:51:22,880  
terrific story Jim the wonder dog in in

2737  
01:51:26,830 --> 01:51:24,739  
Marshall Marshall Missouri now I did

2738  
01:51:30,160 --> 01:51:26,840

cheat on this this is just a little bit

2739

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,170

outside my hundred mile radius but it's

2740

01:51:36,580 --> 01:51:32,239

just too fun fun of a story for me to

2741

01:51:39,490 --> 01:51:36,590

leave out in the 1920s a man named Sam

2742

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,500

Van Arsdale who owned a hotel in in

2743

01:51:44,560 --> 01:51:41,840

Marshall Missouri which is in close to

2744

01:51:47,050 --> 01:51:44,570

Central Missouri but not quite a friend

2745

01:51:49,090 --> 01:51:47,060

of his gave him a hunting dog a English

2746

01:51:50,350 --> 01:51:49,100

Llewellyn setter that was the runt of a

2747

01:51:53,169 --> 01:51:50,360

litter and of course you don't want that

2748

01:51:55,209 --> 01:51:53,179

you want the alpha male so but but the

2749

01:51:57,310 --> 01:51:55,219

joke was on on Van Arsdale his friend

2750

01:51:59,590 --> 01:51:57,320

because this thing became the best

2751  
01:52:01,180 --> 01:51:59,600  
hunting dog in the state there were all

2752  
01:52:03,250 --> 01:52:01,190  
sorts of magazines and newspaper

2753  
01:52:06,130 --> 01:52:03,260  
articles about what a great hunting dog

2754  
01:52:09,070 --> 01:52:06,140  
this was and then Van Arsdale noticed

2755  
01:52:10,930 --> 01:52:09,080  
something when he would just ask a

2756  
01:52:13,720 --> 01:52:10,940  
question or make a statement Jim would

2757  
01:52:15,640 --> 01:52:13,730  
go do it like I wonder how many people

2758  
01:52:17,500 --> 01:52:15,650  
are standing in the hotel lobby from

2759  
01:52:20,110 --> 01:52:17,510  
Kansas City and Jim would go up to

2760  
01:52:21,580 --> 01:52:20,120  
individuals and Van Arsdale would walk

2761  
01:52:25,060 --> 01:52:21,590  
up and ask where they're from from

2762  
01:52:27,520 --> 01:52:25,070  
Kansas City he would start asking Jim go

2763  
01:52:29,229 --> 01:52:27,530

find the man in the brown shoes if there

2764

01:52:31,959 --> 01:52:29,239

was one man in this lobby with brown

2765

01:52:35,229 --> 01:52:31,969

shoes jim would go find them he would go

2766

01:52:37,479 --> 01:52:35,239

find specific license plate numbers he

2767

01:52:39,879 --> 01:52:37,489

would go find specific colors

2768

01:52:42,250 --> 01:52:39,889

I interviewed she's rather elderly now

2769

01:52:44,619 --> 01:52:42,260

she's in her mid to late 80s but she was

2770

01:52:47,619 --> 01:52:44,629

a young girl back when when Jim was

2771

01:52:49,989 --> 01:52:47,629

alive and one day she was one Saturday

2772

01:52:52,719 --> 01:52:49,999

she was in the hotel lobby because that

2773

01:52:53,949 --> 01:52:52,729

was a meeting place and she had ten

2774

01:52:55,810 --> 01:52:53,959

pennies in her purse

2775

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,820

that's the allowance for ferret parents

2776

01:53:00,159 --> 01:52:58,639

got her and Van Arsdale knew this and he

2777

01:53:01,659 --> 01:53:00,169

said to Jim go find the girl with ten

2778

01:53:03,939 --> 01:53:01,669

pennies in her purse he went directly to

2779

01:53:05,379 --> 01:53:03,949

this girl a girl started crying because

2780

01:53:09,310 --> 01:53:05,389

she didn't want Jim to take her money

2781

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:09,320

but but the dog would follow commands in

2782

01:53:16,989 --> 01:53:13,840

German Spanish Italian Latin would

2783

01:53:19,569 --> 01:53:16,999

follow written commands in shorthand in

2784

01:53:21,129 --> 01:53:19,579

various languages and you know Van

2785

01:53:22,569 --> 01:53:21,139

Arsdale was just a guy from Central

2786

01:53:23,979 --> 01:53:22,579

Missouri he didn't know how to speak

2787

01:53:26,169 --> 01:53:23,989

anything probably couldn't speak English

2788

01:53:28,619 --> 01:53:26,179

that well so nobody could really explain

2789

01:53:31,810 --> 01:53:28,629

what what this dog was doing he

2790

01:53:33,489 --> 01:53:31,820

predicted the sex of a baby if woman

2791

01:53:35,020 --> 01:53:33,499

came in and asked what you know there

2792

01:53:37,839 --> 01:53:35,030

gonna be a boy or a girl Jim could pick

2793

01:53:40,270 --> 01:53:37,849

it out he predicted conduct Kentucky

2794

01:53:42,939 --> 01:53:40,280

Derby winners and things like this it

2795

01:53:46,600 --> 01:53:42,949

was all pretty fascinating and Hollywood

2796

01:53:48,879 --> 01:53:46,610

even came to try and buy Jim from from

2797

01:53:50,889 --> 01:53:48,889

from Van Arsdale because you know if you

2798

01:53:52,929 --> 01:53:50,899

have a dog that can read the script you

2799

01:53:55,359 --> 01:53:52,939

don't need to train it but Van Arsdale

2800

01:53:57,580 --> 01:53:55,369

just wanted to hunt he to his credit he

2801  
01:53:59,560 --> 01:53:57,590  
didn't try to make money off Jim and if

2802  
01:54:01,600 --> 01:53:59,570  
you find come across any other kind of

2803  
01:54:04,540 --> 01:54:01,610  
stories along those lines if I guess I

2804  
01:54:06,459 --> 01:54:04,550  
have psychic animals ghostly animals

2805  
01:54:09,699 --> 01:54:06,469  
things like that well I'll talk to

2806  
01:54:11,259 --> 01:54:09,709  
people there a couple about this and all

2807  
01:54:12,939 --> 01:54:11,269  
I've been able to come up with is

2808  
01:54:16,540 --> 01:54:12,949  
there's a couple of fairly famous cases

2809  
01:54:18,399 --> 01:54:16,550  
involving horses I could do could do you

2810  
01:54:20,379 --> 01:54:18,409  
know certain certain trick like like

2811  
01:54:22,359 --> 01:54:20,389  
things that made them seem psychic but

2812  
01:54:24,129 --> 01:54:22,369  
but but come to find out their owners

2813  
01:54:26,619 --> 01:54:24,139

were queer prompting them nobody can

2814

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,629

ever find this this out with Jim that he

2815

01:54:32,919 --> 01:54:28,639

ever found any other instances where

2816

01:54:36,250 --> 01:54:32,929

dogs do really really weird stuff well

2817

01:54:38,049 --> 01:54:36,260

not not really weird just I need pets

2818

01:54:39,520 --> 01:54:38,059

will act like there's somebody in the

2819

01:54:40,989 --> 01:54:39,530

room when there's not I mean there might

2820

01:54:43,149 --> 01:54:40,999

be somebody in the room we just just

2821

01:54:44,830 --> 01:54:43,159

can't see them the the only thing I can

2822

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,840

see with animals that's anywhere psychic

2823

01:54:48,129 --> 01:54:46,639

is I don't like cats and any time I'm in

2824

01:54:51,180 --> 01:54:48,139

the room with a cat it's it's right in

2825

01:54:53,840 --> 01:54:51,190

my lap it's trying to convince

2826  
01:54:56,670 --> 01:54:53,850  
then you have to change your ways Jason

2827  
01:54:59,939 --> 01:54:56,680  
I say within cats because my wife is

2828  
01:55:02,760 --> 01:54:59,949  
allergic to cat hair so I have no choice

2829  
01:55:05,010 --> 01:55:02,770  
there you know not that I dislike cats

2830  
01:55:07,530 --> 01:55:05,020  
but you know there you go

2831  
01:55:09,300 --> 01:55:07,540  
we have Jason Offutt he is author of

2832  
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,310  
what lurks beyond the power normal in

2833  
01:55:12,930 --> 01:55:11,440  
your backyard we've been exploring all

2834  
01:55:15,900 --> 01:55:12,940  
the strange events with some slight

2835  
01:55:17,550 --> 01:55:15,910  
cheating one case where he looked into a

2836  
01:55:21,060 --> 01:55:17,560  
paranormal event that happened a little

2837  
01:55:23,130 --> 01:55:21,070  
bit outside of his jurisdiction but we

2838  
01:55:25,770 --> 01:55:23,140

won't say anything to his publisher

2839

01:55:28,740 --> 01:55:25,780

about it Nick Redfern joins us this week

2840

01:55:36,590 --> 01:55:28,750

as co-host I'm gene Steinberg you're in

2841

01:55:40,840 --> 01:55:38,850

[Music]

2842

01:55:42,760 --> 01:55:40,850

hey neighbors have you been thinking

2843

01:55:44,290 --> 01:55:42,770

about starting a website now I'm gonna

2844

01:55:46,330 --> 01:55:44,300

tell you about a great offer from

2845

01:55:48,100 --> 01:55:46,340

Hostgator Oh skater is a world-famous

2846

01:55:50,170 --> 01:55:48,110

leader in web hosting and they make it

2847

01:55:52,060 --> 01:55:50,180

easy for you to get your own dot-com

2848

01:55:53,980 --> 01:55:52,070

domain name you create your very own

2849

01:55:55,900 --> 01:55:53,990

website with their free site builder

2850

01:55:58,300 --> 01:55:55,910

tools and great selection of templates

2851  
01:56:00,760 --> 01:55:58,310  
use the coupon code power cast once

2852  
01:56:02,980 --> 01:56:00,770  
again use the coupon code power cast and

2853  
01:56:06,160 --> 01:56:02,990  
sign up at this special address the

2854  
01:56:09,490 --> 01:56:06,170  
power cast calm slash Gator that's GA t

2855  
01:56:12,340 --> 01:56:09,500  
o are the power cast calm slash gator

2856  
01:56:14,500 --> 01:56:12,350  
for 58 years fate has provided true

2857  
01:56:16,810 --> 01:56:14,510  
reports of the strange and unknown fate

2858  
01:56:18,580 --> 01:56:16,820  
brings you the latest in all aspects of

2859  
01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:18,590  
the paranormal like angels and miracles

2860  
01:56:23,650 --> 01:56:21,800  
psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

2861  
01:56:26,260 --> 01:56:23,660  
much more to recieve your complimentary

2862  
01:56:28,930 --> 01:56:26,270  
fate magazine call now at one eight

2863  
01:56:29,170 --> 01:56:28,940

hundred seven two eight two seven three

2864

01:56:48,480 --> 01:56:29,180

Oh

2865

01:56:54,490 --> 01:56:53,170

[www.weather.gov/elko](http://www.weather.gov/elko) experience who are

2866

01:56:56,260 --> 01:56:54,500

ready to provide you with

2867

01:56:58,570 --> 01:56:56,270

state-of-the-art up-to-date financial

2868

01:57:00,580 --> 01:56:58,580

services Midas Resources offers a host

2869

01:57:02,530 --> 01:57:00,590

of services and stands behind their

2870

01:57:04,240 --> 01:57:02,540

products in fact if you call and order

2871

01:57:06,760 --> 01:57:04,250

they're free maitus report Midas

2872

01:57:08,590 --> 01:57:06,770

Resources will pay you this detailed

2873

01:57:09,790 --> 01:57:08,600

report will provide you with financial

2874

01:57:11,690 --> 01:57:09,800

history on the safest and most

2875

01:57:14,120 --> 01:57:11,700

profitable areas to

2876  
01:57:15,710 --> 01:57:14,130  
if you read the report Midas Resources

2877  
01:57:17,900 --> 01:57:15,720  
will send you a free Walking Liberty

2878  
01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:17,910  
silver half-dollar so what are you

2879  
01:57:21,080 --> 01:57:18,480  
waiting for

2880  
01:57:25,310 --> 01:57:21,090  
get the facts and call midas resources

2881  
01:57:27,170 --> 01:57:25,320  
toll-free at 888 292 2709 that's eight

2882  
01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,180  
eight eight two nine two two seven oh

2883  
01:57:31,670 --> 01:57:29,520  
nine and remember if you read the Midas

2884  
01:57:39,020 --> 01:57:31,680  
report you'll receive a free Walking

2885  
01:57:43,920 --> 01:57:42,000  
men when you want the spark back in your

2886  
01:57:46,110 --> 01:57:43,930  
love life when you want to bring back

2887  
01:57:47,460 --> 01:57:46,120  
intimacy when you want to please the

2888  
01:57:50,430 --> 01:57:47,470

special woman in your life

2889

01:57:52,560 --> 01:57:50,440

use mojo risin mojo risin is a safe

2890

01:57:54,450 --> 01:57:52,570

revolutionary herbal sexual formula for

2891

01:57:56,250 --> 01:57:54,460

men that combines ancient Chinese school

2892

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:56,260

of thought and modern science to

2893

01:58:00,570 --> 01:57:58,000

significantly support stamina

2894

01:58:03,000 --> 01:58:00,580

performance and pleasure mojo risin is a

2895

01:58:05,850 --> 01:58:03,010

proven 100% natural product that works

2896

01:58:08,280 --> 01:58:05,860

the first time every time mojo risin

2897

01:58:09,600 --> 01:58:08,290

works even after consuming alcohol mojo

2898

01:58:10,380 --> 01:58:09,610

risin will not give you unwanted

2899

01:58:12,300 --> 01:58:10,390

side-effects

2900

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:12,310

mojo rise and will allow you to give

2901  
01:58:16,620 --> 01:58:14,560  
your partner what they deserve try just

2902  
01:58:18,480 --> 01:58:16,630  
three capsules of mojo risin and if not

2903  
01:58:20,970 --> 01:58:18,490  
completely satisfied send back the

2904  
01:58:23,400 --> 01:58:20,980  
remainder for a full refund by mojo

2905  
01:58:28,100 --> 01:58:23,410  
risin @ mojo radio.com

2906  
01:58:31,170 --> 01:58:28,110  
that's m oj oj do calm or call toll-free

2907  
01:58:35,490 --> 01:58:31,180  
1-800 1 1 2 0

2908  
01:58:39,800 --> 01:58:35,500  
that's 877 3 3 0 1 1 2 0 go big go

2909  
01:58:42,270 --> 01:58:39,810  
strong with mojo risin all night long

2910  
01:58:44,430 --> 01:58:42,280  
wear of all the military surplus stores

2911  
01:58:46,560 --> 01:58:44,440  
gone don't worry you don't need one

2912  
01:58:49,410 --> 01:58:46,570  
because everything you needed military

2913  
01:58:52,530 --> 01:58:49,420

surplus is at main military comm that's

2914

01:58:54,570 --> 01:58:52,540

main military comm one of the last

2915

01:58:56,820 --> 01:58:54,580

surviving true military surplus stores

2916

01:58:59,220 --> 01:58:56,830

in the country go online now to main

2917

01:59:01,020 --> 01:58:59,230

military comm and discover a source for

2918

01:59:03,300 --> 01:59:01,030

hard-to-find surplus items at truth

2919

01:59:05,520 --> 01:59:03,310

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

2920

01:59:08,010 --> 01:59:05,530

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

2921

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:08,020

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

2922

01:59:12,210 --> 01:59:09,520

of gas mask filters and accessories

2923

01:59:14,880 --> 01:59:12,220

finish at M 10 gas masks are three for

2924

01:59:16,530 --> 01:59:14,890

\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

2925

01:59:19,080 --> 01:59:16,540

searching for strike-anywhere matches

2926  
01:59:20,610 --> 01:59:19,090  
main military com handsome plus a whole

2927  
01:59:22,800 --> 01:59:20,620  
new product line of survival and

2928  
01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:22,810  
first-aid kits and lots more get free

2929  
01:59:28,110 --> 01:59:25,360  
shipping on orders over \$50 only at main

2930  
01:59:30,420 --> 01:59:28,120  
military comm that's ma I and II

2931  
01:59:32,130 --> 01:59:30,430  
military comm or colleague seven seven

2932  
01:59:34,290 --> 01:59:32,140  
six oh eight oh one seven nine eight

2933  
01:59:36,960 --> 01:59:34,300  
seven seven six oh eight oh one seven

2934  
01:59:41,790 --> 01:59:36,970  
nine main military comm the main name in

2935  
01:59:44,560 --> 01:59:41,800  
military supply the gcn radio network

2936  
01:59:54,040 --> 01:59:44,570  
providing the world with hard-hitting

2937  
01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,050  
talk-radio GCN we want to hear from you

2938  
01:59:59,290 --> 01:59:56,000

if you have a comment or question about

2939

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:59,300

the pair cast send it to news at the

2940

02:00:04,030 --> 02:00:00,560

para cast com

2941

02:00:05,680 --> 02:00:04,040

that's news at the para cast calm and

2942

02:00:08,410 --> 02:00:05,690

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2943

02:00:11,020 --> 02:00:08,420

cast community forums at forum dot the

2944

02:00:17,680 --> 02:00:11,030

para cast comm get in on all the action

2945

02:00:20,380 --> 02:00:17,690

at forum dot the para cast comm Nick

2946

02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:20,390

Redfern is our co-host the guest is

2947

02:00:24,970 --> 02:00:22,880

Jason Offutt author of what lurks beyond

2948

02:00:26,650 --> 02:00:24,980

the paranormal in your backyard you make

2949

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:26,660

sure an air force base is that the same

2950

02:00:31,930 --> 02:00:29,840

name as your name yes I don't know if I

2951

02:00:33,700 --> 02:00:31,940

don't know if we're related way back way

2952

02:00:35,860 --> 02:00:33,710

back when but there are many office

2953

02:00:39,730 --> 02:00:35,870

around so there's a very good case we

2954

02:00:42,400 --> 02:00:39,740

are miss he's the first person to die

2955

02:00:44,290 --> 02:00:42,410

first pilot to die in World War one so

2956

02:00:45,160 --> 02:00:44,300

your family goes back quite a few years

2957

02:00:48,880 --> 02:00:45,170

in this country

2958

02:00:50,380 --> 02:00:48,890

yeah we've got my dad was in Sons of the

2959

02:00:52,180 --> 02:00:50,390

American Revolution so we've been we've

2960

02:00:53,950 --> 02:00:52,190

been here for quite a long time mm-hmm

2961

02:00:56,350 --> 02:00:53,960

my family came from Eastern Europe my

2962

02:00:58,630 --> 02:00:56,360

grandparents so I'm just a late comer

2963

02:01:01,450 --> 02:00:58,640

Nick you want to follow up on this yeah

2964

02:01:03,790 --> 02:01:01,460

I mean again I mean I read Jason's but I

2965

02:01:05,410 --> 02:01:03,800

was fascinated by it and one of the

2966

02:01:07,690 --> 02:01:05,420

areas it gets colored and I think you

2967

02:01:10,510 --> 02:01:07,700

know it's an area that surfacing now and

2968

02:01:13,180 --> 02:01:10,520

again is I guess ghost League famous

2969

02:01:14,980 --> 02:01:13,190

figures and certainly one of the most

2970

02:01:17,530 --> 02:01:14,990

well-known ones he's not the only one

2971

02:01:19,600 --> 02:01:17,540

that the Jason covered in his book is

2972

02:01:23,320 --> 02:01:19,610

the whole story of Jesse James the

2973

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:23,330

well-known outlaw and I just wondered if

2974

02:01:27,790 --> 02:01:25,520

there were one Jason you could talk

2975

02:01:29,950 --> 02:01:27,800

about this case and number two if you

2976

02:01:31,960 --> 02:01:29,960

have any theories as to why you know

2977

02:01:35,140 --> 02:01:31,970

people seemingly see the ghosts of

2978

02:01:37,210 --> 02:01:35,150

famous people more than anybody else you

2979

02:01:39,940 --> 02:01:37,220

know is it just some sort of deep seeded

2980

02:01:42,220 --> 02:01:39,950

need to believe they're still around or

2981

02:01:44,350 --> 02:01:42,230

is it for whatever is you know belief in

2982

02:01:47,290 --> 02:01:44,360

them and fascination in them provokes

2983

02:01:49,720 --> 02:01:47,300

them to appear who knows well yeah maybe

2984

02:01:51,040 --> 02:01:49,730

it's what the person wants to see maybe

2985

02:01:52,540 --> 02:01:51,050

somebody's like I'm in Jesse James

2986

02:01:54,510 --> 02:01:52,550

birthplace I really want to see Jesse

2987

02:01:57,190 --> 02:01:54,520

James oh wait a second there there he is

2988

02:01:58,480 --> 02:01:57,200

it might be that or it might be that

2989

02:02:00,580 --> 02:01:58,490

they just recognize these

2990

02:02:03,130 --> 02:02:00,590

people more than a like most people

2991

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:03,140

encounter yeah I'm really not really not

2992

02:02:08,560 --> 02:02:05,360

sure maybe maybe certain famous ghosts

2993

02:02:11,800 --> 02:02:08,570

just have the ego her ego lives was

2994

02:02:14,320 --> 02:02:11,810

longer than they did yeah I covered

2995

02:02:16,300 --> 02:02:14,330

Jesse and Frank I'm still waiting to get

2996

02:02:18,760 --> 02:02:16,310

ghost stories on to other famous

2997

02:02:21,250 --> 02:02:18,770

Missourians Mark Twain and Walt Disney

2998

02:02:23,320 --> 02:02:21,260

but none of those surfaced anyway yeah

2999

02:02:25,540 --> 02:02:23,330

the Jesse James farm in Kearney Missouri

3000

02:02:27,600 --> 02:02:25,550

Frank was not born there but jesse was

3001  
02:02:30,700 --> 02:02:27,610  
and there have been numerous encounters

3002  
02:02:34,420 --> 02:02:30,710  
mostly with Frank James at the at the

3003  
02:02:37,690 --> 02:02:34,430  
home because after Frank had gotten out

3004  
02:02:40,990 --> 02:02:37,700  
of prison he and his and his wife Annie

3005  
02:02:43,150 --> 02:02:41,000  
lived at the home and he would give

3006  
02:02:45,040 --> 02:02:43,160  
tours of it because the James boys were

3007  
02:02:46,600 --> 02:02:45,050  
famous and he would he would give he

3008  
02:02:48,400 --> 02:02:46,610  
would give tours the people who want and

3009  
02:02:50,380 --> 02:02:48,410  
walked by and Annie absolutely hated

3010  
02:02:54,700 --> 02:02:50,390  
this there'd been lots of people who

3011  
02:02:56,620 --> 02:02:54,710  
have reported seeing somebody who looked

3012  
02:02:58,180 --> 02:02:56,630  
like Frank James you know looking at

3013  
02:03:01,120 --> 02:02:58,190

them through the window Jesse and

3014

02:03:02,770 --> 02:03:01,130

Frank's mom Zerelda actually Jesse's

3015

02:03:04,840 --> 02:03:02,780

wife's name was a relative to and his

3016

02:03:07,500 --> 02:03:04,850

common as that name was not guess what

3017

02:03:10,090 --> 02:03:07,510

side of the family she's from in anyway

3018

02:03:11,410 --> 02:03:10,100

his mom if somebody's inside the house

3019

02:03:12,850 --> 02:03:11,420

had been lots of reports if somebody

3020

02:03:14,710 --> 02:03:12,860

says anything disparaging about his

3021

02:03:16,930 --> 02:03:14,720

mother things will fall off the shelves

3022

02:03:18,640 --> 02:03:16,940

one woman said something at one of the

3023

02:03:22,120 --> 02:03:18,650

docents there said something about

3024

02:03:24,400 --> 02:03:22,130

Jesse's mom and the earpiece to the

3025

02:03:26,500 --> 02:03:24,410

phone that was mounted to the wall flew

3026

02:03:27,880 --> 02:03:26,510

off toward her and she said it would

3027

02:03:29,410 --> 02:03:27,890

have hit her except for the she was

3028

02:03:31,450 --> 02:03:29,420

farther than the way then the cord was

3029

02:03:33,130 --> 02:03:31,460

so at the Jesse James home there have

3030

02:03:34,750 --> 02:03:33,140

been quite a few reports of like I said

3031

02:03:36,970 --> 02:03:34,760

Frank and then some of Annie and then

3032

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:36,980

definitely of Jessie's mom so his mom is

3033

02:03:43,320 --> 02:03:39,440

a real Mama Grizzly huh yeah I wouldn't

3034

02:03:45,460 --> 02:03:43,330

say now Frank at the nearby Inn in

3035

02:03:48,400 --> 02:03:45,470

Independence Missouri which isn't isn't

3036

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:48,410

too far from from from Carney Frank was

3037

02:03:53,440 --> 02:03:51,440

in jail there for a while after he

3038

02:03:56,320 --> 02:03:53,450

finally got finally got busted and he

3039

02:03:58,300 --> 02:03:56,330

was treated as a celebrity he had a room

3040

02:04:00,490 --> 02:03:58,310

all to himself a cell all to himself the

3041

02:04:03,010 --> 02:04:00,500

door was left open just like Otis the

3042

02:04:04,570 --> 02:04:03,020

drunk and on The Andy Griffith Show he'd

3043

02:04:06,430 --> 02:04:04,580

just come and go as he pleased he would

3044

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:06,440

have dinner with the marshal and smoke

3045

02:04:12,100 --> 02:04:09,920

cigars and people report smelling cigar

3046

02:04:14,050 --> 02:04:12,110

smoke it there all the time and it's on

3047

02:04:16,209 --> 02:04:14,060

National Register of Historic Places now

3048

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:16,219

and he can't smoke people you know they

3049

02:04:19,810 --> 02:04:18,560

have to freshen the bed up almost every

3050

02:04:22,300 --> 02:04:19,820

morning because it looks like somebody

3051  
02:04:24,340 --> 02:04:22,310  
slept in it overnight and one Christmas

3052  
02:04:26,770 --> 02:04:24,350  
they put a Christmas tree in Frank's in

3053  
02:04:28,590 --> 02:04:26,780  
Frank's cell the next morning person who

3054  
02:04:30,910 --> 02:04:28,600  
closed the building opened the building

3055  
02:04:32,109 --> 02:04:30,920  
nobody else had been there and then the

3056  
02:04:34,000 --> 02:04:32,119  
Christmas tree had been thrown out of

3057  
02:04:35,709 --> 02:04:34,010  
the hallway so there there been like I

3058  
02:04:36,189 --> 02:04:35,719  
said a lot more reports about Frank than

3059  
02:04:38,439 --> 02:04:36,199  
Jesse

3060  
02:04:39,300 --> 02:04:38,449  
well maybe Frank has a stronger

3061  
02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:39,310  
personality

3062  
02:04:44,830 --> 02:04:43,040  
possibly yeah or maybe Jesse lived until

3063  
02:04:47,320 --> 02:04:44,840

he was 150 like the people in Texas

3064

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,330

thing but looking back at those

3065

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,000

histories have you explored the actual

3066

02:04:53,200 --> 02:04:52,639

life history of these fabled figures of

3067

02:04:56,800 --> 02:04:53,210

the past

3068

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,810

well I'm read quite I was in Missouri

3069

02:05:00,700 --> 02:04:58,400

and probably didn't you know growing up

3070

02:05:03,490 --> 02:05:00,710

in elementary school in high school I

3071

02:05:06,879 --> 02:05:03,500

could we we had to read about a lot of a

3072

02:05:10,090 --> 02:05:06,889

lot of these people so I know know a bit

3073

02:05:13,870 --> 02:05:10,100

about about Jesse a bit about Bob and

3074

02:05:16,629 --> 02:05:13,880

Charlie Ford also there was a house in

3075

02:05:18,250 --> 02:05:16,639

Richmond Missouri which is about 15

3076  
02:05:21,010 --> 02:05:18,260  
minutes away from where I grew up that

3077  
02:05:22,899 --> 02:05:21,020  
the Ford family lived and Charlie tried

3078  
02:05:25,000 --> 02:05:22,909  
to kill himself and it gave himself a

3079  
02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:25,010  
head wound in the house and I talked

3080  
02:05:29,919 --> 02:05:26,719  
with people who who purchased the house

3081  
02:05:31,899 --> 02:05:29,929  
and in one closet in this home they

3082  
02:05:33,100 --> 02:05:31,909  
smelled death and they never could

3083  
02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:33,110  
figure out what it was they thought it

3084  
02:05:39,090 --> 02:05:35,119  
was a mouse now when you say smelling

3085  
02:05:41,649 --> 02:05:39,100  
death in what sense what are we sensing

3086  
02:05:44,050 --> 02:05:41,659  
something that's been dead for a while

3087  
02:05:46,300 --> 02:05:44,060  
something rotting they thought it was a

3088  
02:05:48,189 --> 02:05:46,310

dead mouse in the walls and they tore

3089

02:05:51,250 --> 02:05:48,199

the walls up and couldn't find anything

3090

02:05:52,899 --> 02:05:51,260

and eventually I don't put a lot of

3091

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,909

stock in psychics but eventually they

3092

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:54,560

they had a psychic come to the house and

3093

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,960

the psychic said a few words and all of

3094

02:06:01,540 --> 02:05:58,880

a sudden the smell was gone didn't use

3095

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:01,550

Lysol maybe maybe that was it that could

3096

02:06:05,020 --> 02:06:03,440

have helped okay well I don't want to

3097

02:06:06,850 --> 02:06:05,030

smell death but I live in a relatively

3098

02:06:08,740 --> 02:06:06,860

new place here it's maybe 15-20 years

3099

02:06:11,709 --> 02:06:08,750

old so I don't think that's gonna happen

3100

02:06:13,600 --> 02:06:11,719

what about your home Jason ever seen

3101

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,610

anything really weird about it does it

3102

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:15,440

have a strange history is just a recent

3103

02:06:20,919 --> 02:06:19,040

development its 1978 so no there's

3104

02:06:23,649 --> 02:06:20,929

really really nothing here nothing here

3105

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,659

at all there was there's something

3106

02:06:29,439 --> 02:06:25,760

interesting in the house

3107

02:06:31,870 --> 02:06:29,449

we owned before before we moved to to

3108

02:06:35,020 --> 02:06:31,880

this town it was a really old house it

3109

02:06:37,259 --> 02:06:35,030

was built built in the late 1800s and my

3110

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:37,269

life and I just just had had a baby and

3111

02:06:42,580 --> 02:06:40,639

to get from our bedroom to the bathroom

3112

02:06:44,649 --> 02:06:42,590

he'd walked through the nursery and

3113

02:06:45,729 --> 02:06:44,659

about 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning one

3114

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:45,739

of my life would get up to use the

3115

02:06:50,290 --> 02:06:47,840

restroom she would notice something that

3116

02:06:53,469 --> 02:06:50,300

she said looked like Tinkerbell from

3117

02:06:55,779 --> 02:06:53,479

from Peter Pan over over our baby's bed

3118

02:06:57,219 --> 02:06:55,789

and when she stared at it it disappeared

3119

02:06:59,259 --> 02:06:57,229

and I didn't think much of it until I

3120

02:07:01,029 --> 02:06:59,269

saw it and like I said I don't take much

3121

02:07:03,310 --> 02:07:01,039

stock in psychics but I was interviewing

3122

02:07:04,899 --> 02:07:03,320

a psychic not too long after I saw it

3123

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:04,909

and she said you're experiencing

3124

02:07:08,140 --> 02:07:06,800

something weird in your house and I

3125

02:07:10,839 --> 02:07:08,150

explained to her the light over the

3126

02:07:12,549 --> 02:07:10,849

baby's crib and I didn't say the baby

3127

02:07:14,830 --> 02:07:12,559

was a boy I didn't say the baby's name

3128

02:07:17,410 --> 02:07:14,840

but she goes well that lights just your

3129

02:07:20,859 --> 02:07:17,420

grandfather Sam who's looking after his

3130

02:07:22,930 --> 02:07:20,869

namesake and she nailed it we have done

3131

02:07:24,640 --> 02:07:22,940

research about you before coming there

3132

02:07:26,680 --> 02:07:24,650

though well she didn't come there she

3133

02:07:28,540 --> 02:07:26,690

didn't come to the house I called her at

3134

02:07:31,000 --> 02:07:28,550

her house completely out of the blue I'd

3135

02:07:33,160 --> 02:07:31,010

never met her I just started writing

3136

02:07:36,189 --> 02:07:33,170

writing my first book about those

3137

02:07:38,109 --> 02:07:36,199

stories so she had no no way of knowing

3138

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:38,119

who I was and she couldn't Google him

3139

02:07:45,219 --> 02:07:41,199

fast enough just no telling this was

3140

02:07:48,819 --> 02:07:45,229

when was this back 2005 I think when I

3141

02:07:50,259 --> 02:07:48,829

talked with her so no I I there's no way

3142

02:07:52,810 --> 02:07:50,269

she could have done any research on me

3143

02:07:56,140 --> 02:07:52,820

because like I said I just read

3144

02:07:58,540 --> 02:07:56,150

something about her and in a newspaper

3145

02:08:00,399 --> 02:07:58,550

because she's one of those psychics who

3146

02:08:01,419 --> 02:08:00,409

worked with the police department to

3147

02:08:03,310 --> 02:08:01,429

find missing people

3148

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:03,320

I found her name it said that what town

3149

02:08:07,930 --> 02:08:05,840

she lived in looked her up in the in a

3150

02:08:09,370 --> 02:08:07,940

telephone directory and called her and

3151

02:08:11,199 --> 02:08:09,380

out of the blue she gives you all this

3152

02:08:13,390 --> 02:08:11,209

frightening information yeah I don't

3153

02:08:15,549 --> 02:08:13,400

know how I'd react to that we have Jason

3154

02:08:17,560 --> 02:08:15,559

Offutt he's author of what lurks beyond

3155

02:08:21,969 --> 02:08:17,570

the power normal in your backyard

3156

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,979

maybe the airport is named after some

3157

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:23,840

member of his family will never know or

3158

02:08:36,440 --> 02:08:26,239

maybe we will know Nicholas Redfern is

3159

02:08:44,500 --> 02:08:40,439

[Music]

3160

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:44,510

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3161

02:08:49,120 --> 02:08:46,639

creatures from the darkest corners of

3162

02:08:51,959 --> 02:08:49,130

the mind roam the earth is there

3163

02:08:55,629 --> 02:08:51,969

evidence for mind control time travel or

3164

02:08:57,250 --> 02:08:55,639

devious government conspiracies find out

3165

02:09:00,279 --> 02:08:57,260

the inside scoop on the latest

3166

02:09:02,979 --> 02:09:00,289

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

3167

02:09:05,500 --> 02:09:02,989

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

3168

02:09:08,319 --> 02:09:05,510

Beckley's conspiracy Turo it's

3169

02:09:10,990 --> 02:09:08,329

jam-packed with stories special book and

3170

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,000

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3171

02:09:16,419 --> 02:09:13,280

absolutely free sent right to your

3172

02:09:20,200 --> 02:09:16,429

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3173

02:09:22,060 --> 02:09:20,210

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

3174

02:09:27,009 --> 02:09:22,070

send an email with your name and address

3175

02:09:32,919 --> 02:09:27,019

to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

3176  
02:09:39,180 --> 02:09:32,929  
mr. UFO at web TV net find out what they

3177  
02:09:43,660 --> 02:09:41,260  
when you hear the words water

3178  
02:09:45,760 --> 02:09:43,670  
purification what comes to mind if it's

3179  
02:09:47,710 --> 02:09:45,770  
berkey water purification systems this

3180  
02:09:50,140 --> 02:09:47,720  
message is for you did you know that

3181  
02:09:52,120 --> 02:09:50,150  
over 60% of municipal water contains

3182  
02:09:54,400 --> 02:09:52,130  
fluoride and less than 2 cents per

3183  
02:09:56,440 --> 02:09:54,410  
gallon murky water filters purify

3184  
02:09:58,240 --> 02:09:56,450  
treated and untreated water remove

3185  
02:10:00,160 --> 02:09:58,250  
dangerous chlorine fluoride and

3186  
02:10:02,080 --> 02:10:00,170  
contaminants from municipal water these

3187  
02:10:04,270 --> 02:10:02,090  
filters are powerful enough to purify

3188  
02:10:06,340 --> 02:10:04,280

stagnant pond water making them perfect

3189

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:06,350

for rainwater collection systems from

3190

02:10:10,420 --> 02:10:08,480

the smallest to the largest systems big

3191

02:10:12,490 --> 02:10:10,430

berkey water filters calm has what you

3192

02:10:14,170 --> 02:10:12,500

need with your system purchase you'll

3193

02:10:16,180 --> 02:10:14,180

receive a shower filter a fluoride

3194

02:10:18,670 --> 02:10:16,190

filter or two-sport Berkey bottles

3195

02:10:20,860 --> 02:10:18,680

absolutely free big berkey water filters

3196

02:10:23,380 --> 02:10:20,870

calm would like to offer GCN listeners

3197

02:10:26,230 --> 02:10:23,390

five percent off all ceramic filter

3198

02:10:28,300 --> 02:10:26,240

systems and ship all orders over \$50

3199

02:10:30,850 --> 02:10:28,310

free of charge visit big berkey water

3200

02:10:34,330 --> 02:10:30,860

filters com that's big berkey water

3201

02:10:37,810 --> 02:10:34,340

filters calm or if called 1 877 99

3202

02:10:42,400 --> 02:10:37,820

Berkey that's one eight seven \$7.99 BER

3203

02:10:44,440 --> 02:10:42,410

ke Y today you owe the IRS money you

3204

02:10:46,270 --> 02:10:44,450

can't pay then listen carefully because

3205

02:10:48,820 --> 02:10:46,280

you already know that the problem won't

3206

02:10:50,440 --> 02:10:48,830

go away by itself you can get help today

3207

02:10:53,170 --> 02:10:50,450

from the leading tax expert in the

3208

02:10:54,670 --> 02:10:53,180

country dan pillow hi I'm Dan :

3209

02:10:56,710 --> 02:10:54,680

the IRS isn't going to just forget about

3210

02:10:58,600 --> 02:10:56,720

you right now the IRS is hiring

3211

02:11:00,160 --> 02:10:58,610

thousands of tax collectors to go after

3212

02:11:02,560 --> 02:11:00,170

the link when it counts just like yours

3213

02:11:04,840 --> 02:11:02,570

that's why you need to take action today

3214

02:11:06,640 --> 02:11:04,850

and I can help I take a simple but

3215

02:11:07,240 --> 02:11:06,650

proven approach to solving your tax debt

3216

02:11:09,100 --> 02:11:07,250

problem

3217

02:11:10,510 --> 02:11:09,110

first I stabilize collections so you

3218

02:11:12,910 --> 02:11:10,520

don't have to worry about waging Bank

3219

02:11:14,440 --> 02:11:12,920

levies next I built a detailed plan to

3220

02:11:16,270 --> 02:11:14,450

get your debt reduced to the fullest

3221

02:11:18,730 --> 02:11:16,280

extent possible sometimes even

3222

02:11:19,810 --> 02:11:18,740

eliminated finally I work with you every

3223

02:11:21,790 --> 02:11:19,820

step of the way to get your problem

3224

02:11:24,580 --> 02:11:21,800

solved once and for all so call now for

3225

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,590

a free consultation call 1-800 three

3226

02:11:28,540 --> 02:11:26,960

four six six eight two nine dan pillow

3227

02:11:30,460 --> 02:11:28,550

will solve your tax problem

3228

02:11:32,500 --> 02:11:30,470

guaranteed he's helped thousands of

3229

02:11:35,800 --> 02:11:32,510

people and he can help you too call us

3230

02:11:38,880 --> 02:11:35,810

today at 834 six six eight to nine

3231

02:11:41,860 --> 02:11:38,890

that's eight hundred thirty-four no tax

3232

02:11:44,860 --> 02:11:41,870

warning for all Gulf Coast disaster

3233

02:11:46,200 --> 02:11:44,870

survivors be aware that dangerous gases

3234

02:11:48,720 --> 02:11:46,210

are in the air you breathe

3235

02:11:51,720 --> 02:11:48,730

if benzine hydrogen sulfide methylene

3236

02:11:54,420 --> 02:11:51,730

chloride and Corexit 9500 keep your body

3237

02:11:56,280 --> 02:11:54,430

clean with micro plant powder for all

3238

02:11:56,850 --> 02:11:56,290

Gulf Coast residents and all who want to

3239

02:11:59,070 --> 02:11:56,860

be healthy

3240

02:12:01,890 --> 02:11:59,080

hemp usa.org brings you a new

3241

02:12:04,080 --> 02:12:01,900

formulation of micro plant powder with

3242

02:12:05,880 --> 02:12:04,090

lactobacillus acidophilus rebuilding

3243

02:12:07,860 --> 02:12:05,890

your immune system while detoxing the

3244

02:12:10,530 --> 02:12:07,870

rest of your body pulling out positive

3245

02:12:12,930 --> 02:12:10,540

toxins heavy metals viruses fungus

3246

02:12:14,880 --> 02:12:12,940

bacteria and parasites cleans and

3247

02:12:16,770 --> 02:12:14,890

purifies the blood lung stomach and

3248

02:12:18,900 --> 02:12:16,780

colon micro plant powder will help

3249

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,910

eliminate these dangerous chemicals from

3250

02:12:23,459 --> 02:12:21,040

the body used in the Gulf cleaned up at

3251

02:12:26,459 --> 02:12:23,469

hemp USA org we want you to try our

3252

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,469

number one selling detox product micro

3253

02:12:32,940 --> 02:12:29,440

plant powder call and order at one 908

3254

02:12:36,060 --> 02:12:32,950

six nine one 2608 one nine oh eight six

3255

02:12:41,010 --> 02:12:36,070

nine one 2608 or visit us at hemp

3256

02:12:42,150 --> 02:12:41,020

usa.org today tired of searching for

3257

02:12:44,640 --> 02:12:42,160

great talk-radio

3258

02:12:50,520 --> 02:12:44,650

search no more i told it has everything

3259

02:12:53,670 --> 02:12:50,530

we are the GC and radio networks hi this

3260

02:12:56,280 --> 02:12:53,680

is Don Ecker and you are tuned in to the

3261

02:12:58,620 --> 02:12:56,290

para cast let me tell you what you're

3262

02:13:03,900 --> 02:12:58,630

gonna hear stuff here that you probably

3263

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,910

won't hear anywhere else hear that we

3264

02:13:08,190 --> 02:13:05,440

have two more segments with Nick Redfern

3265

02:13:09,870 --> 02:13:08,200

our guest Jason Offutt author of what

3266

02:13:12,450 --> 02:13:09,880

lurks beyond the paranormal in your

3267

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,460

backyard I'm gonna move to a totally

3268

02:13:15,660 --> 02:13:13,840

different subject there's a chapter in

3269

02:13:18,330 --> 02:13:15,670

there I noticed about someone being

3270

02:13:19,979 --> 02:13:18,340

possessed of course those of you who

3271

02:13:22,290 --> 02:13:19,989

have watched exorcism movies gonna

3272

02:13:24,150 --> 02:13:22,300

appreciate this tell us the story well

3273

02:13:26,670 --> 02:13:24,160

this is the story about about a young

3274

02:13:29,760 --> 02:13:26,680

man named Travis white and when he was

3275

02:13:33,479 --> 02:13:29,770

in his late teens he started noticing a

3276

02:13:35,670 --> 02:13:33,489

shadow person in his house it was out of

3277

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:35,680

the corner of his eye and eventually

3278

02:13:39,120 --> 02:13:37,360

started getting more and more into his

3279

02:13:42,060 --> 02:13:39,130

direct line of sight until he could see

3280

02:13:44,459 --> 02:13:42,070

it straight on and one time when he saw

3281

02:13:46,380 --> 02:13:44,469

it it peeled a hood back and he could

3282

02:13:49,920 --> 02:13:46,390

see the face and he said that it was

3283

02:13:51,780 --> 02:13:49,930

hideously scarred and said the nose was

3284

02:13:53,610 --> 02:13:51,790

broken and he said it just it looked

3285

02:13:55,740 --> 02:13:53,620

horrible and the thing started talking

3286

02:13:56,940 --> 02:13:55,750

to him and he knew that nobody else

3287

02:13:59,310 --> 02:13:56,950

would be able to see this if they were

3288

02:14:01,709 --> 02:13:59,320

in the room just just him and he

3289

02:14:05,250 --> 02:14:01,719

that how did he know that nobody else

3290

02:14:06,990 --> 02:14:05,260

see this he had a feeling at the time

3291

02:14:08,879 --> 02:14:07,000

when he first started seeing it he did

3292

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:08,889

start seeing it when people were in the

3293

02:14:12,540 --> 02:14:10,719

room and no nobody else saw it nobody

3294

02:14:14,280 --> 02:14:12,550

else could hear the time okay the thing

3295

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:14,290

would talk to him when he was in church

3296

02:14:19,229 --> 02:14:16,000

and he would look around and nobody

3297

02:14:21,930 --> 02:14:19,239

nobody was reacting to it when when he

3298

02:14:23,250 --> 02:14:21,940

specific things like going to church the

3299

02:14:25,169 --> 02:14:23,260

voice would keep telling him to get out

3300

02:14:26,580 --> 02:14:25,179

and he would get a headache and his

3301  
02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,590  
headache would get progressively worse

3302  
02:14:31,050 --> 02:14:28,960  
until it chased him out it chased him

3303  
02:14:33,120 --> 02:14:31,060  
out of the of the sanctuary and when he

3304  
02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:33,130  
when he left his headache would

3305  
02:14:36,419 --> 02:14:34,719  
automatically disappear

3306  
02:14:37,680 --> 02:14:36,429  
this thing would start telling him to do

3307  
02:14:39,300 --> 02:14:37,690  
things like getting you get in your

3308  
02:14:41,970 --> 02:14:39,310  
truck and he would get in his truck and

3309  
02:14:45,300 --> 02:14:41,980  
wake up three hours later and he would

3310  
02:14:47,550 --> 02:14:45,310  
be 150 miles away sitting in his truck

3311  
02:14:48,959 --> 02:14:47,560  
that still started in front of a

3312  
02:14:51,870 --> 02:14:48,969  
convenience store he had no idea how he

3313  
02:14:54,540 --> 02:14:51,880

got there the thing hated his girlfriend

3314

02:14:55,379 --> 02:14:54,550

and would would tell him you got to get

3315

02:14:56,910 --> 02:14:55,389

rid of your girlfriend

3316

02:14:58,979 --> 02:14:56,920

get rid of her and and when he when

3317

02:15:01,020 --> 02:14:58,989

Travis was around his girlfriend the

3318

02:15:03,390 --> 02:15:01,030

thing was gone which means he probably

3319

02:15:04,649 --> 02:15:03,400

should have married that girl but in

3320

02:15:07,140 --> 02:15:04,659

which he was talking to her on the

3321

02:15:08,580 --> 02:15:07,150

telephone the thing he would feel that

3322

02:15:10,530 --> 02:15:08,590

it was wasn't anywhere near him but as

3323

02:15:12,780 --> 02:15:10,540

soon as he left his girlfriend's house

3324

02:15:14,399 --> 02:15:12,790

or got off the phone it would come back

3325

02:15:17,550 --> 02:15:14,409

and it would be angry and hit him with

3326

02:15:19,919 --> 02:15:17,560

headaches again you eventually broke up

3327

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,929

with the girl duh the thing then started

3328

02:15:23,970 --> 02:15:22,000

telling him that he had to get rid of

3329

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:23,980

his father and at that point he started

3330

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:25,360

talking to his dad about it and his

3331

02:15:29,580 --> 02:15:27,760

dad's a big churchgoer and they had

3332

02:15:30,990 --> 02:15:29,590

prayer session after prayer session

3333

02:15:34,410 --> 02:15:31,000

after prayer shut session and and

3334

02:15:36,569 --> 02:15:34,420

finally the thing left Travis said that

3335

02:15:38,129 --> 02:15:36,579

it didn't disappear but it's in the back

3336

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:38,139

of his head somewhere he knows it's

3337

02:15:44,970 --> 02:15:41,280

there it just hasn't reared a tent again

3338

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:44,980

Travis is 24 now and is the night

3339

02:15:48,780 --> 02:15:47,440

manager at Taco Bell but he seems to be

3340

02:15:51,240 --> 02:15:48,790

doing pretty well and in this case

3341

02:15:53,040 --> 02:15:51,250

actually really means a bit to me

3342

02:15:55,470 --> 02:15:53,050

because we go to church with these

3343

02:15:58,350 --> 02:15:55,480

people we go to each other's house for

3344

02:16:01,169 --> 02:15:58,360

dinner and and and I know them extremely

3345

02:16:03,660 --> 02:16:01,179

well and and in Travis Boak Travis ed

3346

02:16:06,060 --> 02:16:03,670

and his father this physically I can

3347

02:16:07,740 --> 02:16:06,070

tell that it really upsets them now the

3348

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,750

skeptics in our audience I'm gonna say

3349

02:16:11,730 --> 02:16:09,760

maybe he should go to a psychiatrist and

3350

02:16:13,770 --> 02:16:11,740

get some more intensive therapy

3351

02:16:16,500 --> 02:16:13,780

to find out what's going on to look for

3352

02:16:19,710 --> 02:16:16,510

mental demons rather than physical ones

3353

02:16:21,900 --> 02:16:19,720

well yes and of course there's that I'm

3354

02:16:24,480 --> 02:16:21,910

with the really old school thousands of

3355

02:16:28,700 --> 02:16:24,490

year old you know sort of sort of cure

3356

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:31,890

any other instances of possession or

3357

02:16:38,400 --> 02:16:34,800

maybe something that requires exorcism

3358

02:16:40,890 --> 02:16:38,410

not in this not in this book no this was

3359

02:16:43,350 --> 02:16:40,900

my one case of exorcism right I try and

3360

02:16:45,840 --> 02:16:43,360

stay away from from the darker ones but

3361

02:16:47,310 --> 02:16:45,850

you know the occasional dark story I

3362

02:16:49,410 --> 02:16:47,320

like to stick it I know that when you're

3363

02:16:51,180 --> 02:16:49,420

talking about sort of paranormal and

3364

02:16:52,800 --> 02:16:51,190

supernatural things one thing that you

3365

02:16:56,310 --> 02:16:52,810

cover in the book is the whole issue of

3366

02:16:58,260 --> 02:16:56,320

the use of Ouija boards and you know how

3367

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:58,270

that comes into play with the paranormal

3368

02:17:02,070 --> 02:17:00,160

and what people think about the motor

3369

02:17:04,170 --> 02:17:02,080

sex I just wondered you know if you had

3370

02:17:06,660 --> 02:17:04,180

any interesting stories to tell about

3371

02:17:09,330 --> 02:17:06,670

the cases you investigated and you know

3372

02:17:12,000 --> 02:17:09,340

what conclusions you come away from the

3373

02:17:16,740 --> 02:17:12,010

whole notion of you know using Ouija

3374

02:17:19,680 --> 02:17:16,750

boards etc well I'm when it comes to the

3375

02:17:22,680 --> 02:17:19,690

Ouija boards or seances or automatic

3376

02:17:26,910 --> 02:17:22,690

writing or just talking to things and in

3377

02:17:28,800 --> 02:17:26,920

an empty room any of this is you know an

3378

02:17:30,990 --> 02:17:28,810

invitation you're saying hey somebody I

3379

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,000

can't see something I can't see come and

3380

02:17:37,500 --> 02:17:33,280

talk to me and if something is out there

3381

02:17:40,160 --> 02:17:37,510

and if something nasty is is is waiting

3382

02:17:43,730 --> 02:17:40,170

around for an invitation to talk to you

3383

02:17:46,020 --> 02:17:43,740

that's the invitation if I were to use a

3384

02:17:47,730 --> 02:17:46,030

Ouija board with something happened I

3385

02:17:50,010 --> 02:17:47,740

don't know probably probably not ideally

3386

02:17:51,210 --> 02:17:50,020

I used a Ouija board once and that was

3387

02:17:54,480 --> 02:17:51,220

in high school and that was just a hit

3388

02:17:59,070 --> 02:17:54,490

on some check check

3389

02:18:01,590 --> 02:17:59,080

yes I did show the Ouija boards are bad

3390

02:18:04,170 --> 02:18:01,600

because that was just worst thing that

3391

02:18:06,600 --> 02:18:04,180

happened be careful what you wish for or

3392

02:18:10,350 --> 02:18:06,610

who you wish for or whoever you wish for

3393

02:18:13,440 --> 02:18:10,360

sorry people right but but all the

3394

02:18:15,630 --> 02:18:13,450

interviews I've done all the people who

3395

02:18:18,930 --> 02:18:15,640

have worked with Ouija boards things bad

3396

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,940

things happen and I try to just warn

3397

02:18:22,350 --> 02:18:20,800

people to stay away from from something

3398

02:18:25,050 --> 02:18:22,360

where traditionally bad things happen

3399

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:25,060

and I said saying something in doing you

3400

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,599

know

3401  
02:18:31,560 --> 02:18:28,240  
into an empty room I interviewed a guy

3402  
02:18:33,930 --> 02:18:31,570  
from South Missouri who hunts and he

3403  
02:18:38,459 --> 02:18:33,940  
owns quite a bit of land and he has a

3404  
02:18:40,830 --> 02:18:38,469  
trailer a pop-up trailer a way back in

3405  
02:18:43,620 --> 02:18:40,840  
the woods that he uses when he goes deer

3406  
02:18:45,510 --> 02:18:43,630  
hunting and he went out one night the

3407  
02:18:47,250 --> 02:18:45,520  
night before deer deer season started a

3408  
02:18:48,480 --> 02:18:47,260  
couple of years ago and was sitting

3409  
02:18:50,640 --> 02:18:48,490  
around the campfire having a couple of

3410  
02:18:52,500 --> 02:18:50,650  
beers and said he didn't feel like he

3411  
02:18:54,570 --> 02:18:52,510  
was alone and he said out into the

3412  
02:18:55,799 --> 02:18:54,580  
darkness you know I think something's

3413  
02:18:57,570 --> 02:18:55,809

out there if you're out there come sit

3414

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:57,580

by the fire and have a beer with me and

3415

02:19:03,540 --> 02:19:01,599

later in the evening is the trailer

3416

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,550

started rocking like crazy he couldn't

3417

02:19:08,010 --> 02:19:05,679

see anything out you know of the holes

3418

02:19:09,570 --> 02:19:08,020

that he had to look at he tried to open

3419

02:19:12,209 --> 02:19:09,580

the door the door was locked from the

3420

02:19:13,500 --> 02:19:12,219

outside and that's not possible it

3421

02:19:17,400 --> 02:19:13,510

doesn't lock from the outside it just

3422

02:19:19,200 --> 02:19:17,410

locks from the inside and he told

3423

02:19:20,730 --> 02:19:19,210

whatever was out there shaking the

3424

02:19:22,860 --> 02:19:20,740

trailers or to move he was gonna shoot

3425

02:19:24,660 --> 02:19:22,870

at the door and he blasted the door and

3426

02:19:26,850 --> 02:19:24,670

told to the lock came open and there was

3427

02:19:30,360 --> 02:19:26,860

nothing out there and after that point

3428

02:19:32,129 --> 02:19:30,370

whenever he walks by a door the door

3429

02:19:33,390 --> 02:19:32,139

moves at least six inches he said no

3430

02:19:35,940 --> 02:19:33,400

matter where he is or the way to the

3431

02:19:37,530 --> 02:19:35,950

door so he's convinced that whatever he

3432

02:19:40,020 --> 02:19:37,540

invited to sit next to him by the fire

3433

02:19:41,850 --> 02:19:40,030

came and stuck with him it hasn't done

3434

02:19:43,560 --> 02:19:41,860

anything bad but it creeps the hell out

3435

02:19:48,120 --> 02:19:43,570

of him did you ask him to demonstrate

3436

02:19:50,160 --> 02:19:48,130

this to you he hey I interviewed him

3437

02:19:51,720 --> 02:19:50,170

interviewed him and some of his family

3438

02:19:54,330 --> 02:19:51,730

members over and over the phone but he

3439

02:19:56,520 --> 02:19:54,340

he lives a good eight-hour drive for me

3440

02:19:57,480 --> 02:19:56,530

so no I didn't this is not something

3441

02:20:01,310 --> 02:19:57,490

that you're going to come to his house

3442

02:20:03,000 --> 02:20:01,320

and say okay move that door six inches

3443

02:20:05,430 --> 02:20:03,010

closer I would

3444

02:20:06,840 --> 02:20:05,440

so in general we drew boards I don't

3445

02:20:09,090 --> 02:20:06,850

know I've always been concerned about

3446

02:20:12,470 --> 02:20:09,100

them but the only time I really use them

3447

02:20:15,780 --> 02:20:12,480

I was a teenager and my best friend's

3448

02:20:18,120 --> 02:20:15,790

mother seemed to have luck but I think

3449

02:20:19,410 --> 02:20:18,130

she was just putting us on and that's

3450

02:20:21,210 --> 02:20:19,420

not the question - with a Ouija board

3451

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:21,220

how much food is just subconscious

3452

02:20:27,210 --> 02:20:25,120

movement of the thing there well it

3453

02:20:29,011 --> 02:20:27,220

could be her I mean there's you could

3454

02:20:31,560 --> 02:20:29,021

easily do some sleight of hand to make

3455

02:20:33,810 --> 02:20:31,570

the planchette move I I'm not I'm not

3456

02:20:35,820 --> 02:20:33,820

saying I'm you know a believer in Ouija

3457

02:20:36,990 --> 02:20:35,830

boards it's just something I just really

3458

02:20:39,040 --> 02:20:37,000

don't want to really don't want to play

3459

02:20:42,370 --> 02:20:39,050

with you never

3460

02:20:44,290 --> 02:20:42,380

you never attempted huh well just like I

3461

02:20:46,660 --> 02:20:44,300

said just that one time and it didn't it

3462

02:20:47,639 --> 02:20:46,670

didn't end well right and you'll never

3463

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:47,649

do it again

3464

02:20:54,540 --> 02:20:50,720

never so is that a warning here are the

3465

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:54,550

things people should do to avoid

3466

02:21:04,389 --> 02:20:58,880

encountering so-called evil paranormal

3467

02:21:07,660 --> 02:21:04,399

events yeah no no invitations don't call

3468

02:21:09,460 --> 02:21:07,670

out they come and come and join me yeah

3469

02:21:12,910 --> 02:21:09,470

like I said that the Ouija board or

3470

02:21:15,460 --> 02:21:12,920

trying to do automatic writing or things

3471

02:21:17,380 --> 02:21:15,470

of that nature IME depending on on your

3472

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:17,390

religion certain things from other

3473

02:21:22,000 --> 02:21:19,520

religions you shouldn't do I and if

3474

02:21:24,280 --> 02:21:22,010

you're a hardcore Christian yeah stay

3475

02:21:25,630 --> 02:21:24,290

away from Wicca of course if you're a

3476  
02:21:28,900 --> 02:21:25,640  
hardcore Wicca you might want to stay

3477  
02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,910  
away from Christianity but it all has to

3478  
02:21:33,880 --> 02:21:31,040  
do with somebody's belief system and in

3479  
02:21:35,099 --> 02:21:33,890  
my belief system is I just stay out of

3480  
02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:35,109  
the way of these things

3481  
02:21:40,660 --> 02:21:38,720  
hmm so you're seeing in a lot of cases

3482  
02:21:44,500 --> 02:21:40,670  
where people don't stay away from these

3483  
02:21:46,960 --> 02:21:44,510  
things they live to regret it right wine

3484  
02:21:48,849 --> 02:21:46,970  
let's go back with uh you know with the

3485  
02:21:51,700 --> 02:21:48,859  
Wicca I interviewed a woman from st.

3486  
02:21:53,679 --> 02:21:51,710  
Louis a number of years ago who just

3487  
02:21:55,960 --> 02:21:53,689  
innocently bought a book of spells and

3488  
02:21:57,040 --> 02:21:55,970

and she bought this old farmhouse and

3489

02:21:59,320 --> 02:21:57,050

she lived there for a while and

3490

02:22:00,610 --> 02:21:59,330

everything was perfectly normal and then

3491

02:22:02,860 --> 02:22:00,620

she found the book of spells she'd

3492

02:22:05,770 --> 02:22:02,870

bought months ago and started to do a

3493

02:22:07,570 --> 02:22:05,780

couple of minor ones and all sorts of

3494

02:22:09,730 --> 02:22:07,580

things started happening in her house

3495

02:22:11,020 --> 02:22:09,740

you know foot steps up and down the up

3496

02:22:13,719 --> 02:22:11,030

and down the hallway in the middle of

3497

02:22:16,990 --> 02:22:13,729

the night doors opening and closing and

3498

02:22:18,910 --> 02:22:17,000

then she started seeing a shadow man in

3499

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,920

her house I'll tell you what we get to

3500

02:22:23,500 --> 02:22:21,200

the shadow man and the other phenomena

3501  
02:22:25,690 --> 02:22:23,510  
in a moment Jason offered author of what

3502  
02:22:28,270 --> 02:22:25,700  
lurks beyond joining us co-host is

3503  
02:22:36,310 --> 02:22:28,280  
Nicholas Redfern I'm gene Steinberger in

3504  
02:22:42,060 --> 02:22:38,930  
[Music]

3505  
02:22:44,850 --> 02:22:42,070  
are you ready to order the official para

3506  
02:22:46,860 --> 02:22:44,860  
cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

3507  
02:22:50,610 --> 02:22:46,870  
now taking orders for the official para

3508  
02:22:52,890 --> 02:22:50,620  
cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

3509  
02:22:55,201 --> 02:22:52,900  
cotton the front of it features the same

3510  
02:22:58,110 --> 02:22:55,211  
logo that we have on our community

3511  
02:23:01,741 --> 02:22:58,120  
forums on the back it says separating

3512  
02:23:03,871 --> 02:23:01,751  
signal from noise to order the official

3513  
02:23:06,180 --> 02:23:03,881

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

3514

02:23:10,110 --> 02:23:06,190

to do visit our new online store at

3515

02:23:12,390 --> 02:23:10,120

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

3516

02:23:14,881 --> 02:23:12,400

time that's store dot the para cast

3517

02:23:17,341 --> 02:23:14,891

dot-com you can use a major credit card

3518

02:23:20,430 --> 02:23:17,351

to place your order for the official

3519

02:23:22,350 --> 02:23:20,440

para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

3520

02:23:24,900 --> 02:23:22,360

one more thing to talk about and that's

3521

02:23:27,451 --> 02:23:24,910

more merchandise at the official power

3522

02:23:29,301 --> 02:23:27,461

cast store we have hats we have jackets

3523

02:23:31,711 --> 02:23:29,311

we even have a flip Video camcorder

3524

02:23:34,411 --> 02:23:31,721

customized with the power cast logo at

3525

02:23:36,360 --> 02:23:34,421

the official para cash store it's all

3526  
02:23:39,860 --> 02:23:36,370  
now available at the official power cast

3527  
02:23:42,480 --> 02:23:39,870  
store store dot the para cast com

3528  
02:23:44,220 --> 02:23:42,490  
if you're a regular listener of this

3529  
02:23:46,051 --> 02:23:44,230  
station then disaster survival is

3530  
02:23:47,881 --> 02:23:46,061  
vitally important to you and your family

3531  
02:23:49,921 --> 02:23:47,891  
long-term food storage water filtration

3532  
02:23:51,631 --> 02:23:49,931  
emergency food preparation and quality

3533  
02:23:53,671 --> 02:23:51,641  
survival products are not just talk

3534  
02:23:55,171 --> 02:23:53,681  
topics but a way of life we strongly

3535  
02:23:55,890 --> 02:23:55,181  
believe in being prepared for any

3536  
02:23:58,531 --> 02:23:55,900  
emergency

3537  
02:24:00,211 --> 02:23:58,541  
we are food and water store.com owned

3538  
02:24:02,100 --> 02:24:00,221

and operated by people who are into

3539

02:24:04,531 --> 02:24:02,110

emergency preparedness and because we

3540

02:24:06,390 --> 02:24:04,541

are Preppers like you we own and use the

3541

02:24:08,251 --> 02:24:06,400

products we offer you'll find quality

3542

02:24:09,991 --> 02:24:08,261

name-brand provin products like global

3543

02:24:12,600 --> 02:24:10,001

Sun ovens wonder mill flour mills

3544

02:24:15,001 --> 02:24:12,610

mountain house foods facial and murky

3545

02:24:17,701 --> 02:24:15,011

water filters and many more plus videos

3546

02:24:19,320 --> 02:24:17,711

and articles at food and water store com

3547

02:24:21,241 --> 02:24:19,330

ninety percent of our customers are

3548

02:24:23,400 --> 02:24:21,251

return customers because of our low

3549

02:24:25,230 --> 02:24:23,410

prices and excellent customer service

3550

02:24:27,451 --> 02:24:25,240

we still believe the customer is always

3551  
02:24:29,701 --> 02:24:27,461  
right discover what your family needs to

3552  
02:24:32,220 --> 02:24:29,711  
weather any storm at food and water

3553  
02:24:33,810 --> 02:24:32,230  
store calm or call one eight seven seven

3554  
02:24:36,690 --> 02:24:33,820  
seven seven three seven one two three

3555  
02:24:40,741 --> 02:24:36,700  
food and water store calm helping you

3556  
02:24:42,390 --> 02:24:40,751  
prepare for the storms of life we all

3557  
02:24:43,980 --> 02:24:42,400  
know that berkey water purification

3558  
02:24:46,201 --> 02:24:43,990  
systems are the most trusted name in

3559  
02:24:48,031 --> 02:24:46,211  
water filtration as an authorized Berkey

3560  
02:24:50,011 --> 02:24:48,041  
dealer for over five years and serving

3561  
02:24:51,660 --> 02:24:50,021  
thousands of satisfied customers the

3562  
02:24:53,070 --> 02:24:51,670  
Berkey guy offers amazing

3563  
02:24:55,469 --> 02:24:53,080

specials for perky water filtration

3564

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:55,479

systems the Berkey light systems include

3565

02:24:59,370 --> 02:24:57,520

a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

3566

02:25:01,380 --> 02:24:59,380

black purification elements that purify

3567

02:25:03,570 --> 02:25:01,390

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

3568

02:25:05,490 --> 02:25:03,580

bacteria cysts and parasites two non

3569

02:25:07,200 --> 02:25:05,500

detectable levels and remove harmful

3570

02:25:09,570 --> 02:25:07,210

chemicals such as herbicides and

3571

02:25:11,280 --> 02:25:09,580

pesticides order the Berkey light system

3572

02:25:13,020 --> 02:25:11,290

today complete with two black per key

3573

02:25:14,880 --> 02:25:13,030

elements for only two hundred and nine

3574

02:25:17,130 --> 02:25:14,890

dollars and the burka guide will include

3575

02:25:19,260 --> 02:25:17,140

three sport murky water bottles and ship

3576

02:25:21,390 --> 02:25:19,270

everything to you free of charge that's

3577

02:25:23,520 --> 02:25:21,400

right three sport berkey water bottles

3578

02:25:26,100 --> 02:25:23,530

and free shipping an eighty seven dollar

3579

02:25:28,020 --> 02:25:26,110

value yours free called the burqa guy at

3580

02:25:30,540 --> 02:25:28,030

one eight seventy seven eight eight six

3581

02:25:32,940 --> 02:25:30,550

three six five three that's one eight

3582

02:25:35,700 --> 02:25:32,950

seven seven eight eight six three six

3583

02:25:36,420 --> 02:25:35,710

five three or order online at go Berkey

3584

02:25:40,679 --> 02:25:36,430

com

3585

02:25:42,690 --> 02:25:40,689

that's go burqa calm today if your

3586

02:25:45,210 --> 02:25:42,700

handgun is loaded and easy to get to

3587

02:25:47,130 --> 02:25:45,220

it's also dangerous what if you could

3588

02:25:49,020 --> 02:25:47,140

reach your loaded handgun instantly and

3589

02:25:49,730 --> 02:25:49,030

still provide a margin of safety for

3590

02:25:52,020 --> 02:25:49,740

your family

3591

02:25:54,450 --> 02:25:52,030

introducing the dragon draw gun fall

3592

02:25:56,610 --> 02:25:54,460

from my quick safe calm the dragon draw

3593

02:25:59,010 --> 02:25:56,620

gun vault is a small portable gun safe

3594

02:26:01,200 --> 02:25:59,020

for subcompact pistols or snub nosed

3595

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,210

revolvers it's made of heavy gauge steel

3596

02:26:05,640 --> 02:26:03,760

pan it inside and uses your fingerprint

3597

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:05,650

to open and close with the dragon draw

3598

02:26:09,179 --> 02:26:07,120

gun vault you'll now be able to keep

3599

02:26:10,860 --> 02:26:09,189

your handgun locked and loaded without

3600

02:26:12,840 --> 02:26:10,870

fear of an accident see the

3601  
02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,850  
revolutionary dragon draw gun vault in

3602  
02:26:18,090 --> 02:26:15,280  
action and order yours online at Mike

3603  
02:26:20,820 --> 02:26:18,100  
quick safe calm that's my quick safe

3604  
02:26:23,010 --> 02:26:20,830  
calm or call toll free eight seven seven

3605  
02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:23,020  
three two seven zero three six five

3606  
02:26:27,480 --> 02:26:25,120  
eight seven seven three two seven zero

3607  
02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,490  
three six five that's one eight seven

3608  
02:26:32,880 --> 02:26:29,920  
seven three two seven zero three six

3609  
02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:32,890  
five or go to my quick safe calm stay

3610  
02:26:38,690 --> 02:26:35,439  
locked loaded and safe with the dragon

3611  
02:26:43,620 --> 02:26:38,700  
draw gun vault from my quick safe calm

3612  
02:26:45,300 --> 02:26:43,630  
on air online and on demand they say we

3613  
02:26:52,290 --> 02:26:45,310

offer simple answers to complex problems

3614

02:27:01,500 --> 02:26:54,960

you're in the pair cast you never know

3615

02:27:04,200 --> 02:27:01,510

what's going to happen next we have our

3616

02:27:06,330 --> 02:27:04,210

final session with Jason Offutt author

3617

02:27:08,460 --> 02:27:06,340

of what lurks beyond the paranormal in

3618

02:27:11,519 --> 02:27:08,470

your backyard and we're talking about

3619

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:11,529

this person who decided to play with

3620

02:27:16,319 --> 02:27:13,840

spells and live to regret it let's

3621

02:27:18,000 --> 02:27:16,329

continue well yeah a lot of ghostly kind

3622

02:27:20,939 --> 02:27:18,010

of activity happened in this house that

3623

02:27:22,859 --> 02:27:20,949

hadn't started until she till she tried

3624

02:27:24,599 --> 02:27:22,869

to cast a couple of spells and and it

3625

02:27:27,420 --> 02:27:24,609

built up to the point to where she she

3626  
02:27:29,069 --> 02:27:27,430  
started seeing a shadow person in her

3627  
02:27:30,599 --> 02:27:29,079  
house and the shadow person started

3628  
02:27:32,760 --> 02:27:30,609  
getting more bold and she started to

3629  
02:27:34,559 --> 02:27:32,770  
hear her name whispered and after that I

3630  
02:27:36,719 --> 02:27:34,569  
completely lost contact she didn't

3631  
02:27:41,010 --> 02:27:36,729  
didn't want to talk about it anymore she

3632  
02:27:44,490 --> 02:27:41,020  
ran off I'm not sure but the point is

3633  
02:27:48,359 --> 02:27:44,500  
with with spells or you know it if you

3634  
02:27:50,670 --> 02:27:48,369  
don't have a CDL you can't don't drive a

3635  
02:27:52,559 --> 02:27:50,680  
big truck okay if you're not trying to

3636  
02:27:54,689 --> 02:27:52,569  
do an exorcism don't try to do an

3637  
02:27:56,250 --> 02:27:54,699  
exorcism that that's that's kind of my

3638  
02:27:58,620 --> 02:27:56,260

point on Ouija boards if you don't know

3639

02:28:01,290 --> 02:27:58,630

what you're doing don't don't do it

3640

02:28:02,609 --> 02:28:01,300

stay back but how do you know what

3641

02:28:03,840 --> 02:28:02,619

you're doing what kind of training is

3642

02:28:06,990 --> 02:28:03,850

there to use a Ouija board

3643

02:28:08,340 --> 02:28:07,000

do we have Ouija board school well there

3644

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:08,350

there are lots of people out there who

3645

02:28:10,889 --> 02:28:09,520

claim they know what they're doing but

3646

02:28:13,439 --> 02:28:10,899

it's a Ouija board who knows what

3647

02:28:15,540 --> 02:28:13,449

they're doing so again basically my my

3648

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:15,550

my thought is just stay away

3649

02:28:20,819 --> 02:28:18,880

don't don't poke the bear let's poke the

3650

02:28:23,450 --> 02:28:20,829

Bears in a different way in this final

3651  
02:28:27,179 --> 02:28:23,460  
section of the para cast and that is how

3652  
02:28:28,769 --> 02:28:27,189  
do we take all these events tons of

3653  
02:28:30,450 --> 02:28:28,779  
stuff happening in your neighborhood we

3654  
02:28:33,029 --> 02:28:30,460  
know wherever we go around the world

3655  
02:28:35,880 --> 02:28:33,039  
there will be other cases similar maybe

3656  
02:28:38,219 --> 02:28:35,890  
some different but how in the end can we

3657  
02:28:40,019 --> 02:28:38,229  
possibly take all this stuff and figure

3658  
02:28:42,240 --> 02:28:40,029  
out what's really happening how can we

3659  
02:28:44,639 --> 02:28:42,250  
prove it to a point where real

3660  
02:28:46,740 --> 02:28:44,649  
scientists as opposed to the few that do

3661  
02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:46,750  
explore here but just mainstream

3662  
02:28:51,809 --> 02:28:48,399  
scientists will say you know what this

3663  
02:28:53,580 --> 02:28:51,819

is worth looking into well you just have

3664

02:28:55,889 --> 02:28:53,590

to show show them enough evidence and

3665

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:55,899

then what mainstream scientists have

3666

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:58,479

very dr. john mack when he started doing

3667

02:29:03,420 --> 02:29:00,640

his research realized oh wait a second

3668

02:29:06,001 --> 02:29:03,430

there's something going on dr. Jeff

3669

02:29:08,940 --> 02:29:06,011

Meldrum the anthropology

3670

02:29:11,490 --> 02:29:08,950

of Utah State or Idaho State I don't I

3671

02:29:12,871 --> 02:29:11,500

don't remember when he started doing a

3672

02:29:13,680 --> 02:29:12,881

little bit of research and now let me

3673

02:29:16,501 --> 02:29:13,690

take a look at these

3674

02:29:18,871 --> 02:29:16,511

you know big Bigfoot you know foot cast

3675

02:29:19,470 --> 02:29:18,881

plaster cast and then he noticed wait a

3676

02:29:21,421 --> 02:29:19,480  
second

3677

02:29:24,240 --> 02:29:21,431  
these couldn't have been faked this is a

3678

02:29:26,671 --> 02:29:24,250  
primate footprint you know and tell you

3679

02:29:28,140 --> 02:29:26,681  
piqued somebody's interest like that you

3680

02:29:30,121 --> 02:29:28,150  
know it's not going to be proven to

3681

02:29:32,220 --> 02:29:30,131  
scientists the problem is you know

3682

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:32,230  
scientist you're not going to get tenure

3683

02:29:35,610 --> 02:29:34,000  
if you start researching this stuff

3684

02:29:37,560 --> 02:29:35,620  
you're not going to get you know

3685

02:29:39,360 --> 02:29:37,570  
promoted you're not going to get grant

3686

02:29:42,720 --> 02:29:39,370  
money if you were researching

3687

02:29:45,060 --> 02:29:42,730  
researching the paranormal so it's going

3688

02:29:46,440 --> 02:29:45,070

to take take take a special scientist in

3689

02:29:48,690 --> 02:29:46,450

order to start doing that kind of

3690

02:29:50,400 --> 02:29:48,700

research the other thing is here is that

3691

02:29:53,430 --> 02:29:50,410

some people want to compartmentalize

3692

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:53,440

these various subjects so we have UFOs

3693

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:57,280

in one category ghosts in other strange

3694

02:30:03,121 --> 02:30:01,120

creatures possession so that makes it

3695

02:30:05,341 --> 02:30:03,131

difficult because can we really separate

3696

02:30:07,801 --> 02:30:05,351

any of this stuff is it all due to

3697

02:30:09,780 --> 02:30:07,811

similar causes well which is a great

3698

02:30:12,301 --> 02:30:09,790

question and a lot of people have

3699

02:30:15,140 --> 02:30:12,311

explored that you know they're trying to

3700

02:30:18,661 --> 02:30:15,150

find the unified paranormal field theory

3701  
02:30:20,461 --> 02:30:18,671  
it doesn't seem to be that you know that

3702  
02:30:21,900 --> 02:30:20,471  
ghosts and UFOs are connected it doesn't

3703  
02:30:24,240 --> 02:30:21,910  
seem to be the UFOs and Bigfoot are

3704  
02:30:26,570 --> 02:30:24,250  
connected but there are so many reports

3705  
02:30:29,070 --> 02:30:26,580  
out there that do connect them

3706  
02:30:30,860 --> 02:30:29,080  
unfortunately people out there who are

3707  
02:30:33,810 --> 02:30:30,870  
trying to do the research are focused on

3708  
02:30:36,871 --> 02:30:33,820  
this is a UFO it's an unbolt raft from a

3709  
02:30:38,911 --> 02:30:36,881  
different a different galaxy how can it

3710  
02:30:41,640 --> 02:30:38,921  
have anything to do with UFOs

3711  
02:30:43,980 --> 02:30:41,650  
right the first time I heard Jim Marrs

3712  
02:30:47,341 --> 02:30:43,990  
talking about it he started collecting

3713  
02:30:49,261 --> 02:30:47,351

stories about the base in Roswell the

3714

02:30:51,690 --> 02:30:49,271

the hospital or the hospital used to be

3715

02:30:55,650 --> 02:30:51,700

people reporting seeing you know ghosts

3716

02:30:57,720 --> 02:30:55,660

of ETS you know what Wow yeah I never

3717

02:31:00,091 --> 02:30:57,730

tried to put those together before you

3718

02:31:01,980 --> 02:31:00,101

know so yeah I I don't know it's it's

3719

02:31:03,841 --> 02:31:01,990

gonna stay compartmentalized you know

3720

02:31:05,701 --> 02:31:03,851

when people are with a mind frame that

3721

02:31:08,430 --> 02:31:05,711

Bigfoot can't have anything to do with

3722

02:31:10,801 --> 02:31:08,440

the paranormal it's an animal so it's

3723

02:31:13,501 --> 02:31:10,811

all paranormal tunnel vision I kind of

3724

02:31:15,331 --> 02:31:13,511

think you think the same right Nick yeah

3725

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:15,341

I think you know when I first got into

3726

02:31:19,900 --> 02:31:18,160

subjects like this that my view was that

3727

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,910

they were all complete

3728

02:31:23,530 --> 02:31:21,920

be separate but then you know it's very

3729

02:31:26,350 --> 02:31:23,540

often the case that the more you dig

3730

02:31:28,320 --> 02:31:26,360

into them you do find intriguing and

3731

02:31:31,150 --> 02:31:28,330

sometimes quite significant parallels

3732

02:31:34,180 --> 02:31:31,160

where you know you have to begin to

3733

02:31:36,430 --> 02:31:34,190

wonder is this subject truly isolated

3734

02:31:38,560 --> 02:31:36,440

from that subject you know and a lot of

3735

02:31:40,540 --> 02:31:38,570

researchers particularly those who have

3736

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:40,550

very much belief driven a quite hostile

3737

02:31:44,920 --> 02:31:43,280

to the idea that their little pet

3738

02:31:47,320 --> 02:31:44,930

subject could possibly have anything to

3739

02:31:49,091 --> 02:31:47,330

do with anything else you know for

3740

02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:49,101

example out of the old guard who would

3741

02:31:53,591 --> 02:31:51,680

grew up on within the UFO field on books

3742

02:31:58,120 --> 02:31:53,601

like from the likes of high-neck and

3743

02:32:01,180 --> 02:31:58,130

Kehoe etc a quite openly hostile to the

3744

02:32:03,341 --> 02:32:01,190

possible Bigfoot connections between

3745

02:32:05,500 --> 02:32:03,351

some of these for now these phenomena or

3746

02:32:07,570 --> 02:32:05,510

the idea that the men in black could

3747

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:07,580

have anything other than government

3748

02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:10,160

agency connections you know the idea

3749

02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:11,840

that their paranormal or something is

3750

02:32:15,730 --> 02:32:14,000

just like a no-go area but if you're

3751  
02:32:18,030 --> 02:32:15,740  
honest with yourself as a researcher I

3752  
02:32:20,140 --> 02:32:18,040  
think you have to realize that there are

3753  
02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:20,150  
crossovers and what we need to

3754  
02:32:26,890 --> 02:32:23,840  
understand is is why these crossovers

3755  
02:32:29,170 --> 02:32:26,900  
exist how they exist and more

3756  
02:32:31,600 --> 02:32:29,180  
importantly why people are so determined

3757  
02:32:34,030 --> 02:32:31,610  
to ignore them I think part of it just

3758  
02:32:36,341 --> 02:32:34,040  
comes down to people just don't want

3759  
02:32:38,051 --> 02:32:36,351  
their belief systems affected from the

3760  
02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,061  
safe comfort zone that they're already

3761  
02:32:43,060 --> 02:32:40,160  
in so we're talking about artificial

3762  
02:32:45,430 --> 02:32:43,070  
limits to the investigation of all this

3763  
02:32:48,100 --> 02:32:45,440

stuff yeah and a lot of the artificial

3764

02:32:50,140 --> 02:32:48,110

limits are actually promoted by people

3765

02:32:52,120 --> 02:32:50,150

within the field that's the ironic thing

3766

02:32:53,470 --> 02:32:52,130

is that you know where it's almost like

3767

02:32:55,900 --> 02:32:53,480

we're looking for the answers to a lot

3768

02:32:58,000 --> 02:32:55,910

of Secrets where there's a high degree

3769

02:33:00,580 --> 02:32:58,010

of self-censorship going on as well so

3770

02:33:03,400 --> 02:33:00,590

that's a good question Jason and what

3771

02:33:05,140 --> 02:33:03,410

point did you think that all this might

3772

02:33:07,150 --> 02:33:05,150

be related because he certainly treated

3773

02:33:09,881 --> 02:33:07,160

that way in your books right well it

3774

02:33:11,470 --> 02:33:09,891

only happened in the last couple of

3775

02:33:13,091 --> 02:33:11,480

years when I really started you know

3776

02:33:15,730 --> 02:33:13,101

writing fairly heavily about about the

3777

02:33:16,930 --> 02:33:15,740

paranormal and who came to realize you

3778

02:33:18,970 --> 02:33:16,940

know all the stuff that people say they

3779

02:33:20,680 --> 02:33:18,980

know about ghosts and UFOs and Bigfoot

3780

02:33:23,140 --> 02:33:20,690

there's still these are all still

3781

02:33:25,570 --> 02:33:23,150

unknown quantities you know we don't

3782

02:33:28,780 --> 02:33:25,580

know what's going on really we can

3783

02:33:30,490 --> 02:33:28,790

speculate and why can't all these things

3784

02:33:33,070 --> 02:33:30,500

why can't all these things be connected

3785

02:33:33,791 --> 02:33:33,080

you know that was when when it really

3786

02:33:35,231 --> 02:33:33,801

hit me is yeah

3787

02:33:36,791 --> 02:33:35,241

we don't know what a ghost is I mean

3788

02:33:38,441 --> 02:33:36,801

they've been reported in every culture

3789

02:33:40,301 --> 02:33:38,451

throughout the planet for as long as you

3790

02:33:41,501 --> 02:33:40,311

know as far back as we go so you know

3791

02:33:43,481 --> 02:33:41,511

are there ghosts yeah it sounds like

3792

02:33:44,981 --> 02:33:43,491

there may be but but you know why can't

3793

02:33:47,381 --> 02:33:44,991

they be connected with something else

3794

02:33:52,091 --> 02:33:47,391

because we don't have a textbook that

3795

02:33:54,341 --> 02:33:52,101

says science says this so yeah I'm all

3796

02:33:57,640 --> 02:33:54,351

for these things being you know being

3797

02:34:00,191 --> 02:33:57,650

one in the same so ghosts may not be the

3798

02:34:04,060 --> 02:34:00,201

return of someone who just died no it

3799

02:34:06,911 --> 02:34:04,070

could be a bit of unjust addo or a plot

3800

02:34:08,951 --> 02:34:06,921

a mustard web by interdimensional or

3801  
02:34:10,871 --> 02:34:08,961  
time travel some people suggest when we

3802  
02:34:13,241 --> 02:34:10,881  
see a ghost we're actually peering into

3803  
02:34:16,060 --> 02:34:13,251  
another reality where that ghost is

3804  
02:34:17,531 --> 02:34:16,070  
really a living physical person which is

3805  
02:34:20,021 --> 02:34:17,541  
something I touched about when I was

3806  
02:34:23,051 --> 02:34:20,031  
researching shadow people I posted on on

3807  
02:34:26,531 --> 02:34:23,061  
my blog of course is completely undone

3808  
02:34:28,001 --> 02:34:26,541  
scientific but I posted a poll on what

3809  
02:34:30,821 --> 02:34:28,011  
do you think shadow people are and I had

3810  
02:34:32,621 --> 02:34:30,831  
a extensive list and one of the one of

3811  
02:34:34,781 --> 02:34:32,631  
the things on the list was

3812  
02:34:38,411 --> 02:34:34,791  
interdimensional travelers and that got

3813  
02:34:40,091 --> 02:34:38,421

probably 85% of the votes of course when

3814

02:34:42,640 --> 02:34:40,101

I talk to physicists about this they got

3815

02:34:45,251 --> 02:34:42,650

a pretty big chuckle over it being an

3816

02:34:48,161 --> 02:34:45,261

interdimensional traveller but it I mean

3817

02:34:49,901 --> 02:34:48,171

you know popular popular culture right

3818

02:34:51,491 --> 02:34:49,911

now that that makes a lot of sense and

3819

02:34:53,411 --> 02:34:51,501

frankly makes a lot of sense to me too

3820

02:34:54,970 --> 02:34:53,421

I'll tell you what what makes a lot of

3821

02:34:55,961 --> 02:34:54,980

sense to us is we have about a minute

3822

02:34:58,151 --> 02:34:55,971

and a half left

3823

02:35:02,140 --> 02:34:58,161

Jason offer take a few moments to talk

3824

02:35:03,611 --> 02:35:02,150

about your new book okay what lurks

3825

02:35:06,821 --> 02:35:03,621

beyond the paranormal and in your

3826

02:35:08,801 --> 02:35:06,831

backyard basically I set out to find and

3827

02:35:10,691 --> 02:35:08,811

and prove to people that the paranormal

3828

02:35:12,551 --> 02:35:10,701

is everywhere it's not just in you know

3829

02:35:15,281 --> 02:35:12,561

isolated corners of the world it's not

3830

02:35:18,071 --> 02:35:15,291

just in the you know Amazon rainforest

3831

02:35:19,961 --> 02:35:18,081

it's right outside your back door I'm

3832

02:35:22,060 --> 02:35:19,971

looking out my window right now into my

3833

02:35:24,850 --> 02:35:22,070

backyard and I can see one of the

3834

02:35:28,271 --> 02:35:24,860

haunted spots that's in my book from my

3835

02:35:29,801 --> 02:35:28,281

back window so it's everywhere okay and

3836

02:35:31,331 --> 02:35:29,811

I challenge people I challenge all the

3837

02:35:33,581 --> 02:35:31,341

listeners to look outside your back door

3838

02:35:35,291 --> 02:35:33,591

and find whatever paranormal things out

3839

02:35:37,810 --> 02:35:35,301

there because it's it's looking through

3840

02:35:39,011 --> 02:35:37,820

your screen at night maybe my screen

3841

02:35:40,661 --> 02:35:39,021

I'll have to start taking a look the

3842

02:35:43,180 --> 02:35:40,671

book is called what lurks beyond the

3843

02:35:46,631 --> 02:35:43,190

paranormal in your backyard from Jason

3844

02:35:47,469 --> 02:35:46,641

Offutt and it's from the Truman State

3845

02:35:49,569 --> 02:35:47,479

University

3846

02:35:51,639 --> 02:35:49,579

press available from Amazon books and

3847

02:35:54,399 --> 02:35:51,649

lots of places Nick Redfern where do we

3848

02:35:55,779 --> 02:35:54,409

find more of the things you do you find

3849

02:35:57,609 --> 02:35:55,789

more about the things I do at Nick

3850

02:36:00,069 --> 02:35:57,619

Redfern comm which is an easy one to

3851  
02:36:02,260 --> 02:36:00,079  
remember hopefully and what's your next

3852  
02:36:03,639 --> 02:36:02,270  
book by the way that's have a book

3853  
02:36:05,800 --> 02:36:03,649  
coming out in about two weeks called

3854  
02:36:08,800 --> 02:36:05,810  
final events which is probably the most

3855  
02:36:11,109 --> 02:36:08,810  
controversial book I've ever written and

3856  
02:36:13,389 --> 02:36:11,119  
he actually deals with a think-tank type

3857  
02:36:15,729 --> 02:36:13,399  
group I've uncovered in the government

3858  
02:36:17,109 --> 02:36:15,739  
in the US government that believes the

3859  
02:36:19,840 --> 02:36:17,119  
whole UFO phenomenon is not

3860  
02:36:22,569 --> 02:36:19,850  
extraterrestrial but has demonic literal

3861  
02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:22,579  
demonic origins and you'll be here to

3862  
02:36:25,000 --> 02:36:24,319  
talk about that book in the very near

3863  
02:36:28,599 --> 02:36:25,010

future

3864

02:36:30,760 --> 02:36:28,609

whatever you darn well maybe we'll have

3865

02:36:33,880 --> 02:36:30,770

Jason be the one to question you will

3866

02:36:35,889 --> 02:36:33,890

see next week we have David Hatcher

3867

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,899

Childress to return to answer your

3868

02:36:40,719 --> 02:36:38,720

questions and talk about Yeti special

3869

02:36:42,489 --> 02:36:40,729

thank you always to Nick Redfern for

3870

02:36:45,309 --> 02:36:42,499

being one of our co-hosts on the power

3871

02:36:48,069 --> 02:36:45,319

cast Jason Offutt thank you so much for

3872

02:36:49,989 --> 02:36:48,079

being on the power cast gene Nick it's

3873

02:36:56,100 --> 02:36:49,999

been great being on good to talk to you

3874

02:36:59,921 --> 02:36:58,511

the pair cast is a calculated

3875

02:37:02,621 --> 02:36:59,931

presentation of making the impossible

3876

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:02,631

incorporated tune in next week for a new